(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 18 January 2001 (18.01.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/04111 A1

- (51) International Patent Classification7: C07D 405/04. 405/14, 471/04, 417/04, A61K 31/505, A61P 35/00, 11/00, 19/02, 17/06 // (C07D 471/04, 213:00, 233:00)
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/18128
- (22) International Filing Date: 30 June 2000 (30.06.2000)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

9916213.3 9916218.2

9 July 1999 (09.07.1999) GB 9 July 1999 (09.07.1999)

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GLAXO GROUP LIMITED [GB/GB]; Glaxo Wellcome House, Berkeley Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 0NN (GB).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): COCKERILL, George, Stuart [GB/GB]; Glaxo Wellcome plc, Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 2NY (GB). LACKEY, Karen, Elizabeth [US/US]; Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, P.O. Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).

- (74) Agents: LEVY, David, J.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Intellectual Property Dept., Five Moore Drive, P.O. Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 et al. (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

With international search report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: ANILINOQUINAZOLINES AS PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITORS

(57) Abstract: Heteroaromatic compounds are described, methods for their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions containing them, methods of use, and their use in medicines. In particular, the invention relates to quinazoline and pyridopyrimidine derivatives which exhibit protein tyrosine kinase inhibition.

ANILINOQUINAZOLINES AS PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITORS

The present invention relates to a series of substituted heteroaromatic compounds, methods for their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions containing them and their use in medicine. In particular, the invention relates to quinazoline and pyridopyrimidine derivatives which exhibit protein tyrosine kinase inhibition.

Protein tyrosine kinases catalyse the phosphorylation of specific tyrosyl residues in various proteins involved in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation (A.F. Wilks, Progress in Growth Factor Research, 1990, 2, 97-111; S.A. Courtneidge, Dev. Supp.I, 1993, 57-64; J.A. Cooper, Semin. Cell Biol., 1994, 5(6), 377-387; R.F. Paulson, Semin. Immunol., 1995, 7(4), 267-277; A.C. Chan, Curr. Opin. Immunol., 1996, 8(3), 394-401). Protein tyrosine kinases can be broadly classified as receptor (e.g. EGFr, c-erbB-2, c-met, tie-2, PDGFr, FGFr) or non-receptor (e.g. c-src, lck, 2ap70) kinases. Inappropriate or uncontrolled activation of many of these kinase, i.e. aberrant protein tyrosine kinase activity, for example by over-expression or mutation, has been shown to result in uncontrolled cell growth.

Protein kinases play a critical role in the control of cell growth and differentiation and are key mediators of cellular signals leading to the production of growth factors and 20 cytokines. See, for example, Schlessinger and Ullrich, Neuron 1992, 9, 383. A partial, non-limiting, list of such kinases includes abl, ARaf, ATK, ATM, bcr-abl, Blk, BRaf, Brk, Btk, CDK1, CDK2, CDK3, CDK4, CDK5, CDK6, CDK7, CDK8, CDK9. cfms, c-fms, c-kit, c-met, cRaf1, CSF1R, CSK, c-src, EGFR, ErbB2, ErbB3, ErbB4. ERK, ERK1, ERK2, Fak, fes, FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, FGFR4, FGFR5, Fgr, FLK-4. 25 Fps, Frk, Fyn, GSK, gsk3a, gsk3b, Hck, IGF-1R, IKK, IKK1, IKK2, IKK3, INS-R. Integrin-linked kinase, Jak, JAK1, JAK2, JAK3, JNK, JNK, Lck, Lyn, MEK, MEK1, MEK2, p38, PDGFR, PIK, PKB1, PKB2, PKB3, PKC, PKCa, PKCb, PKCd, PKCe, PKCg, PKCl, PKCm, PKCz, PLK1, Polo-like kinase, PYK2, tie, tie, TrkA, TrkB, TrkC, UL13, UL97, VEGF-R1, VEGF-R2, Yes and Zap70. Protein kinases have 30 been implicated as targets in central nervous system disorders such as Alzheimer's (Mandelkow, E. M. et al. FEBS Lett. 1992, 314, 315; Sengupta, A. et al. Mol. Cell. Biochem. 1997, 167,99), pain sensation (Yashpal, K. J. Neurosci. 1995, 15. 3263-72), inflammatory disorders such as arthritis (Badger, J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 1996, 279, 1453), psoriasis (Dvir, et al, J. Cell Biol. 1991, 113, 857), bone diseases 35

5

10

15

such as osteoporosis (Tanaka et al, *Nature*, **1996**, *383*, 528), cancer (Hunter and Pines, *Cell* **1994**, *79*, 573), atherosclerosis (Hajjar and Pomerantz, *FASEB J.* **1992**, 6, 2933), thrombosis (Salari, *FEBS* **1990**, *263*, 104), metabolic disorders such as diabetes (Borthwick, A.C. et al. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **1995**, *210*, 738), blood vessel proliferative disorders such as angiogenesis (Strawn et al *Cancer Res.* **1996**, *56*, 3540; Jackson et al *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.* **1998**, *284*, 687), restenosis (Buchdunger et al, *Proc, Nat. Acad. Sci USA* **1991**, *92*, 2258), autoimmune diseases and transplant rejection (Bolen and Brugge, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* **1997**, *15*, 371) and infectious diseases such as viral (Littler, E.*Nature* **1992**, *358*, 160), and fungal infections (Lum, R. T. PCT Int. Appl., WO 9805335 A1 980212).

Aberrant activity of protein tyrosine kinases, such as c-erbB-2, c-src, c-met, EGFr and PDGFr have been implicated in human malignancies. Elevated EGFr activity has, for example, been implicated in non-small cell lung, bladder and head and neck cancers, and increased c-erbB-2 activity in breast, ovarian, gastric and pancreatic cancers. Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinases should therefore provide a treatment for tumours such as those outlined above.

20 Aberrant protein tyrosine kinase activity has also been implicated in a variety of other disorders: psoriasis, (Dvir et al, J.Cell.Biol; 1991, 113, 857-865), fibrosis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, (Buchdunger et al, Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci. USA; 1991, 92, 2258-2262), auto-immune disease, allergy, asthma, transplantation rejection (Klausner and Samelson, Cell; 1991, 64, 875-878), inflammation (Berkois, Blood; 25 1992, 79(9), 2446-2454), thrombosis (Salari et al, FEBS; 1990, 263(1), 104-108). bronchitis (Takeyama, K. et al. Proc.Natl.Acad.Sci. USA; 1999, 96(6):3081-3086), and nervous system diseases (Ohmichi et al, Biochemistry, 1992, 31, 4034-4039). Inhibitors of the specific protein tyrosine kinases involved in these diseases eq PDGF-R in restenosis and EGF-R in psoriasis, should lead to novel therapies for 30 such disorders. P56lck and zap 70 are indicated in disease conditions in which T cells are hyperactive e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, autoimmune disease, allergy, asthma and graft rejection. The process of angiogenesis has been associated with a number of disease states (e.g. tumourogenesis, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis) and this has been shown to be controlled through the action of a number of receptor 35 tyrosine kinases (L.K. Shawver, DDT, 1997, 2(2), 50-63).

3

It is therefore a general object of the present invention to provide compounds suitable for the treatment of disorders mediated by protein tyrosine kinase activity, and in particular treatment of the above mentioned disorders.

5

In addition to the treatment of tumours, the present invention envisages that other disorders mediated by protein tyrosine kinase activity may be treated effectively by inhibition, including preferential inhibition, of the appropriate protein tyrosine kinase activity.

10

Broad spectrum inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase may not always provide optimal treatment of, for example tumours, and could in certain cases even be detrimental to subjects since protein tyrosine kinases provide an essential role in the normal regulation of cell growth.

15

20

It is another object of the present invention to provide compounds which preferentially inhibit protein tyrosine kinases, such as EGFr, c-erbB-2, c-erbB-4, c-met, tie-2, PDGFr, c-src, lck, Zap70, and fyn. There is also perceived to be a benefit in the preferential inhibition involving small groups of protein tyrosine kinases, for example groups including two or more of c-erbB-2, c-erbB-4, EGF-R, lck and zap70.

A further object of the present invention is to provide compounds useful in the treatment of protein tyrosine kinase related diseases which minimise undesirable side-effects in the recipient.

25

30

The present invention relates to heterocyclic compounds which may be used to treat disorders mediated by protein tyrosine kinases and in particular have anti-cancer properties. More particularly, the compounds of the present invention are potent inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases such as EGFr, c-erbB-2, c-erbB-4, c-met, tie-2, PDGFr, c-src, lck, Zap70, and fyn, thereby allowing clinical management of particular diseased tissues. In one embodiment, compounds of the present invention are potent inhibitors of c-erbB-2 and EGFr. Consequently, compounds of the present invention may be used to treat disorders mediated by aberrant protein tyrosine kinase activity wherein both c-erbB-2 and EGFr exhibit aberrant activity.

4

The present invention envisages, in particular, the treatment of human malignancies, for example breast, non-small cell lung, ovary, stomach, and pancreatic tumours, especially those driven by EGF-R or erbB-2, using the compounds of the present invention. For example, the invention includes compounds which are highly active against the c-erbB-2 protein tyrosine kinase often in preference to the EGF receptor kinase hence allowing treatment of c-erbB-2 driven tumours. However, the invention also includes compounds which are highly active against both c-erbB-2 and EGF-R receptor kinases hence allowing treatment of a broader range of tumours.

- More particularly, the present invention envisages that disorders mediated by protein tyrosine kinase activity may be treated effectively by inhibition of the appropriate protein tyrosine kinase activity in a relatively selective manner, thereby minimising potential side effects.
- 15 Accordingly, the present invention provides a compound of formula (I)

or a salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof;

wherein

20

25

30

X is CR¹ and Y is N; or X is N and Y is CR¹; or X is CR¹ and Y is CR²; or X is CR² and Y is CR¹;

 R^1 represents a group $R^5SO_2CH_2CH_2Z$ - $(CH_2)_p$ -Ar-, wherein Ar is selected from phenyl, furan, thiophene, pyrrole and thiazole, each of which may optionally be substituted by one or two halo, C_{1-4} alkyl or C_{1-4} alkoxy groups; Z represents O, S, NH or NR⁶; p is 1, 2, 3 or 4;

R⁵ is C₁₋₈ alkyl optionally substituted by one or more R⁸ groups;

5

or R⁵ is C₁₋₆ alkyl substituted by a 5 to 10-membered heterocyclic group or a 3 to 10-membered carbocyclic group, each of which may be optionally substituted by one or more R⁸ groups;

5

or R⁵ is selected from the group consisting of a 5 to 10-membered heterocyclic group or a 3 to 10-membered carbocyclic group, each of which may be optionally substituted by one or more R⁸ groups;

each R⁸ is independently selected from halo, hydroxy, C_{1.4} alkoxy, nitrile, NH₂ or NR⁸R⁷;

R⁶ is C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy-C₁₋₄ alkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₄ alkyl, CF₃C(O) or CH₃C(O);

15 R⁷ is hydrogen or R⁶;

R² is selected from hydrogen, halo, hydroxy, C₁₋₄ alkyl or C₁₋₄ alkoxy;

R³ is selected from pyridylmethoxy, benzyloxy, halo-, dihalo- or trihalobenzyloxy;

20

 R^4 is selected from hydrogen, halogen, C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{2-4} alkynyl or cyano;

with the proviso that when p is 1 and Z is NH, R5 cannot represent CH₃.

In a preferred embodiment, R⁴ is located on the phenyl ring as indicated in formula (l').

In one embodiment, the group R^5 is an alkylene group linked to a heterocyclic or carbocyclic group, the alkylene group is preferably C_{1-3} alkylene, most preferably methylene or ethylene.

The definitions for X and Y thus give rise to a number of possible basic ring systems for the compounds of formula (I). In particular the compounds may be contain the following basic ring systems:

10

15

20

25

Ring systems (1) and (3) are preferred.

Alkyl groups containing three or more carbon atoms may be straight, branched or cyclised; preferably they are straight or branched. References to a specific alkyl group such as "butyl" is intended to refer to the straight chain (n-) isomer only. References to other generic terms such as alkoxy, alkylamino etc. are to be interpreted analogously.

Suitable values for the various groups listed above within the definitions for R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, and R⁸ are as follows:

halo is, for example, fluoro, chloro, bromo or iodo; preferably it is fluoro, chloro or bromo, more preferably fluoro or chloro;

C₁₋₄ alkyl is, for example, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl or tert-butyl; preferably it is methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl or butyl, more preferably methyl;

C₁₋₈ alkyl is, for example, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, iso-pentyl, sec-pentyl, hexyl, iso-hexyl, sec-hexyl; preferably it is methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, pentyl, or hexyl, more preferably ethyl, propyl and isopropyl;

C₂₋₄ alkenyl is, for example, ethenyl, prop-1-enyl or prop-2-enyl; preferably it is ethenyl;

C₂₋₄ alkynyl is, for example, ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl or prop-2-ynyl; preferably it is ethynyl;

5 C₁₋₄ alkoxy is, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec-butoxy or tert-butoxy; preferably it is methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, isopropoxy or butoxy; more preferably it is methoxy;

Heterocyclic groups comprise one or more rings which may be saturated, 10 unsaturated, or aromatic and which may independently contain one or more nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur heteroatoms, where N-oxides and sulfur monoxides and sulfur dioxides are permissible heteroaromatic substitutions in each ring.

15

20

25

30

35

Examples of suitable heterocyclic groups include acridine, benzimidazole, benzofuran, benzothiophene, benzoxazole, benzthiazole, carbazole, cinnoline, dioxin, dioxane, dioxalane, dithiane, dithiazine, dithiazole, dithiolane, furan, imidazole, imidazoline, imidazolidine, indole, indoline, indolizine, indazole, isoindole, isoquinoline, isoxazole, isothiazole, morpholine, napthyridine, oxazole, oxadiazole, oxathiazole, oxathiazolidine, oxazine, oxadiazine, phenazine, phenothiazine, phenoxazine, phthalazine, piperazine, piperidine, pteridine, purine, pyran, pyrazine, pyrazole, pyrazoline, pyrazolidine, pyridazine, pyridine, pyrimidine, pyrrole, pyrrolidine, pyrroline, quinoline, quinoxaline, quinazoline, quinolizine. tetrahydrofuran, tetrazine, tetrazole, thiophene, thiadiazine, thiadiazole, thiatriazole, thiazine, thiazole, thiomorpholine, thianaphthalene, thiopyran, triazine, triazole, or trithiane.

Preferred heterocyclic groups are aromatic groups selected from furan, thiophene, pyrrole, imidazole, pyrazole, triazole, tetrazole, thiazole, oxazole, isoxazole, oxadiazole, thiadiazole, isothiazole, pyridine, pyridazine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, quinoline, isoquinoline, benzofuran, benzothiophene, indole, and indazole.

More preferred heterocyclic groups are aromatic groups selected from furan, thiophene, pyrrole, imidazole, pyrazole, triazole, tetrazole, thiazole, oxazole, isoxazole, oxadiazole, thiadiazole, isothiazole, pyridine, pyridazine, pyrimidine.

10

15

Most preferred heterocyclic groups are aromatic groups selected from pyridine and imidazole, especially pyrid-2-yl and imidazol-2-yl.

5 Carbocyclic groups comprise one or more rings which may be independently saturated, unsaturated, or aromatic and which contain only carbon and hydrogen.

Preferred carbocyclic groups include aromatic groups selected from phenyl, biphenyl, naphthyl (including 1-naphthyl and 2-naphthyl) and indenyl.

Further suitable carbocyclic groups include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexell, tetralin, decalin, cyclopentenyl and cyclohexenyl.

A more preferred carbocyclic group is phenyl.

In an embodiment, heterocyclic groups and carbocyclic groups included within the group R⁵ are unsubstituted.

In an especially preferred embodiment X is CR¹ and Y is CR² (ring system (1) 20 above).

In a further especially preferred embodiment X is CR¹ and Y is N (ring system (3) above).

In a preferred embodiment R² represents hydrogen, halogen or C₁₋₄ alkoxy. In a more preferred embodiment R² represents hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy. In a most preferred embodiment R² represents hydrogen or fluoro.

In a preferred embodiment Z represents NH, NR⁶ or O. In a more preferred embodiment Z presents NH or O. In a most preferred embodiment Z represents NH.

In a preferred embodiment p is 1, 2 or 3.

In a further preferred embodiment the group Ar does not carry any optional substituents.

In a further preferred embodiment Ar represents furan or thiazole.

In a preferred embodiment R⁵ represents an aromatic heterocyclic or carbocyclic group optionally substituted by a C₁₋₄ alkyl group (especially a methyl group).

In a more preferred embodiment R⁵ represents pyridyl (especially pyrid-2-yl), phenyl, imidazolyl or N-methylimidazolyl (especially imidazol-2-yl).

In a preferred embodiment, R⁵ represents C_{1.6} alkyl optionally substituted by one or more groups selected from halo, hydroxy, C_{1.4} alkoxy, nitrile, NH₂ or NR⁶R⁷, wherein R⁷ represents H or R⁶, wherein R⁶ is as defined above.

In a more preferred embodiment, R⁵ represents C_{1.6} alkyl optionally substituted by one or more groups selected from hydroxy, C_{1.4} alkoxy, NH₂ or NR⁶R⁷, wherein R⁷ represents H or R⁶; and R⁶ represents C_{1.4} alkyl.

In a most preferred embodiment, R^5 represents unsubstituted C_{1-6} alkyl; especially unsubstituted C_{1-4} alkyl.

The side chain $R^5SO_2CH_2CH_2Z$ - $(CH_2)_p$ may be linked to any suitable position of the group Ar. Similarly, the group R^1 may be linked to the carbon atom carrying it from any suitable position of the group Ar.

In a more preferred embodiment, when Ar represents furan the side chain R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂Z-(CH₂)_p is in the 5-position of the furan ring and the link to the carbon atom carrying the group R¹ is from the 2-position of the furan ring.

In a further more preferred embodiment, when Ar represents thiazole the side chain R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂Z-(CH₂)_p is in the 2-position of the thiazole ring and the link to the carbon atom carrying the group R¹ is from the 4-position of the thiazole ring.

In a preferred embodiment R³ represents benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy (especially 3-fluorobenzyloxy).

20

5

10

In an especially preferred embodiment R⁴ represents chloro, bromo, or hydrogen.

In a most especially preferred embodiment R³ is represents benzyloxy or 3-fluorobenzyloxy and R⁴ chloro or bromo.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In a more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof wherein Y is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo.

In a further more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof wherein X is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; Y is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo.

In a further more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is N; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo.

In a most preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is chloro or bromo.

In a further most preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is N; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is chloro or bromo.

In a more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or

WO 01/04111

11

PCT/US00/18128

thiazole; R^3 is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R^4 is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo; and R^5 is unsubstituted $C_{1.6}$ alkyl.

In a further more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof wherein X is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; Y is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furanor thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is unsubstituted C_{1.6} alkyl.

In a further more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof wherein Y is N; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is unsubstituted C₁, alkyl.

15

5

In a most preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is unsubstituted C_{1.6} alkyl.

20

In a further most preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is N; X is CR^1 wherein R^1 is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R^3 is fluorobenzyloxy; R^4 is chloro or bromo; and R^5 is unsubstituted $C_{1.8}$ alkyl.

25

30

In a more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.

In a further more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof wherein X is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; Y is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above

in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.

- In a further more preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (!) or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof wherein Y is N; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, or is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.
- In a most preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.
- In a further most preferred embodiment there is provided a compound of formula (I) or a salt or solvate thereof wherein Y is N; X is CR¹ wherein R¹ is as defined above in which Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.

20

Preferred compounds of the present invention include:

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)- methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-Benzyloxy-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 35 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

13

4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine.

and salts or solvates thereof, particularly pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof; and physiologically functional derivatives thereof.

Additional preferred compounds of the present invention include:

N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-10 furyl)-4-guinazolinamine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine;
 N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(vinylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine;
 2-{{[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]methyl}[2-
- 20 (methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}acetonitrile; 6-[5-({benzyl[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]-N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-4-quinazolinamine; N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-[5-({ethyl[2-methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]-4-quinazolinamine;
- N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl](propyl) amino]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 and salts or solvates thereof, particularly pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof; and physiologically functional derivatives thereof.

Other preferred compounds of the present invention include the following (in groups denoted hereafter as Lists 1 to 134):

35

List 1

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

14

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-10 propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 2

5

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-

ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-Benzyloxy-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

20 (4-Benzyloxy-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

30

35

25

List 3

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

10 List 4

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)
- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- 30 ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

5 List 6

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-
- thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 7

- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluor obenzy loxy)-3-chlor ophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino(sulphonyl-ethylamino)-sulphonyl-ethylamino(sulphonyl-et
- 25 ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-
- 35 ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 9

5

10

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

25

30

List 10

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-me

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

5

List 11

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-3-chlorophenyl

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

20 List 12

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

10 List 14

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)
- 20 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-30 ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 16

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-
- 5 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 17

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-
- 25 furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- 35 thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5 List 19

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- 10 methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- 20 List 20
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-guinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)
- 30 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 21

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- 5 methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-

15 List 22

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluor obenzyloxy)-3-chlor ophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenyl sulphonyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-N-phenyl-ethyl-et
- 25 methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- 35 methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 24

10

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- 20 methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- 30 ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

24

List 26

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-
- 5 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 27

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 28

25

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-
- 35 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 29

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- 10 methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-
- 20 furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- 30 thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

26

List 31

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; 5
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-10 propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 32 15

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-20 thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)
- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; 25

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-Nmethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-30 methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-Nmethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; 35

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 34

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - List 35
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl-n-m
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 36

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

28

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

10 methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 37

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-

15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-guinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

25

20

List 38

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-

30 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5

10

List 39

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

30

List 41

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-
- 5 furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 42

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-
- 25 thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-number of the context of t
- 35 ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- List 44

5

10

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy)
- 20 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 46

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- 5 methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 47

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-
- 35 methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

33

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 49

10

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-
- 20 ethylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 50

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

30

List 51

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl
 - ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

15

20

5

List 52

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

30 List 53

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

35

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

10 List 54

5

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)- pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 55

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 56

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; 10

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 58

- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-30 ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 59

- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-
- 10 ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 60

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-
- 20 ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-30 ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 61

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 62

10

20

25

30

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-

ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 63

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

39

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5

10

List 64

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

20 List 65

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl)-sulphonylethyl-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine: (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-10 ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 67

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-20 ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; **25**.
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-
- 35 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-
- 15 ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 70

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-35 ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-10 ethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15

List 72

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluor obenzy loxy)-3-bromopheny I)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n))-(6-(2-((2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n))-(6-(2-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n))-(6-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n))-(6-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n)-(6-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-(6-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n)-(6-(2-N-methylimidaz olyl)-sulphony I-n)-(6-(2-N-methylimidaz o
- 20 ethyl-N-methylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)-ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethyl-N-methylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino)- propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethyl-N-methylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine:

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

5

List 74

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-

10 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl l)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

15

List 75

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

30

35

25

List 76

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluor obenzyloxy)-3-chlor ophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propane sulphonyl-ethylamino)-normalism opension of the control of the control opension ope
- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)
 - propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 78

- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-*iso*-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 79

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-5 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-
- 10 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino) 15 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine:

List 80

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)
- 30 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 81

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine:

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-10 furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-
- thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-25 thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-
- 35 furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

WO 01/04111

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

5

List 84

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-

thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

20 List 85

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-

30 furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- 5 methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 87

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-
- 25 thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- 35 thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine:

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

49

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

List 89

10

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- 20 propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-
- 30 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine:

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

10

List 92

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

20

15

List 93

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-

25 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-
- 5 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-*iso*-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 95

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-
- 25 furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 96

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5 List 97

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-

- 10 furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)
 - furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 List 98
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-30 thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-
- 5 furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)
 - furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 100

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-*iso*-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- 25 propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- 35 thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-
- 10 ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-*iso*-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)
- 20 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 103

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-30 propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 104

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

55

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 105

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 106

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-
- 30 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

56

List 107

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- 5 methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 108

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 109

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-
- 35 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-
- 5 thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)
 - thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 113

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-
- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- 35 thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

59

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 115

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-
- 10 furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fiuorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-
- 20 furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluor obenzy loxy)-3-bromopheny l)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphony l-ethoxy)-1)-(3-Fluor obenzy loxy)-3-bromopheny l)-(6-(2-iso-propyl-sulphony l-ethoxy)-1)-(6-(2-iso-propyl-sulphony l-ethoxy)-1)-(6-(2-iso-p
- 30 ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-
- 5 thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 118

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-*iso*-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)
- 25 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- 35 ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

61

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-

5 propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 120

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-

- ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethylamino)
- 20 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 121

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-25 methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-guinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-10 propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine: (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 **List 123**

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine: (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-guinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)
- 25 propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-30 ethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-guinazolin-4-yl)-amine: (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine: (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 35

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-*iso*-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-
- 10 furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-
- 20 furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 126

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-
- 5 furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

15 List 128

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-25 thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-ethanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-
- 35 furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)- propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- 10 methyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)-
- 20 propyl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-
- 30 thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-

- 5 ethoxy)methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethoxy) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 15 List 133
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

List 134

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-

- 25 ethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

30

and salts or solvates thereof, particularly pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof; and physiologically functional derivatives thereof.

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

67

Certain compounds of formula (I) may exist in stereoisomeric forms (e.g. they may contain one or more asymmetric carbon atoms or may exhibit *cis-trans* isomerism). The individual stereoisomers (enantiomers and diastereoisomers) and mixtures of these are included within the scope of the present invention. Likewise, it is understood that compounds of formula (I) may exist in tautomeric forms other than that shown in the formula and these are also included within the scope of the present invention.

The compounds of the present invention may have the ability to crystallize in more than one form, a characteristic known as polymorphism, and all such polymorphic forms ("polymorphs") are encompassed within the scope of the present invention. Polymorphism generally can occur as a response to changes in temperature or pressure or both, and can also result from variations in the crystallization process. Polymorphs can be distinguished by various physical characteristics, and typically the x-ray diffraction patterns, solubility behavior, and melting point of the compound are used to distinguish polymorphs.

10

15

20

25

30

35

As indicated above, the present invention also extends to physiologically functional derivatives of formula (I) as defined above. The term "physiologically functional derivative" as used herein refers to any pharmaceutically acceptable derivative of a compound of the present invention, for example, an ester, which upon administration to a mammal, such as a human, is capable of providing (directly or indirectly) such a compound or an active metabolite thereof. Such derivatives are clear to those skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, and with reference to the teaching of Burger's Medicinal Chemistry And Drug Discovery, 5th Edition, Vol 1: Principles And Practice, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Salts of the compounds of the present invention may comprise acid addition salts derived from a nitrogen in the compound of formula (I). The therapeutic activity resides in the moiety derived from the compound of the invention as defined herein and the identity of the other component is of less importance, although for therapeutic and prophylactic purposes it is, preferably, pharmaceutically acceptable to the patient. Salts encompassed within the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refer to non-toxic salts which are generally prepared by reacting the free base with a suitable organic or inorganic acid. Representative salts include the following

salts: Acetate, Aluminum, Benzenesulfonate, Benzoate, Bicarbonate, Bisulfate. Bitartrate, Borate, Bromide, Calcium, Calcium Edetate, Camsylate, Carbonate, Chloride, Chloroprocaine, Choline, Clavulanate, Citrate, Dibenzylethylenediamine, Edetate, Edisylate, Estolate. Diethanolamine, Dihydrochloride, Ethylenediamine, Fumarate, Gluceptate, Gluconate, Glutamate, Glycollylarsanilate. 5 Hexylresorcinate, Hydrabamine, Hydrobromide, Hydrochloride, Hydroxynaphthoate, lodide. Isethionate, Lactate, Lithium, Lactobionate, Laurate, Malate, Maleate, Magnesium, Mandelate, Mesylate, Methylbromide, Methylnitrate, Methylsulfate, Monopotassium Maleate, Mucate, Napsylate, Nitrate, N-methylglucamine, Oxalate, (Embonate), Palmitate, Pantothenate, Phosphate/diphosphate, 10 Pamoate Polygalacturonate, Potassium, Procaine, Salicylate, Sodium, Stearate, Subacetate, Succinate, Sulfate, Tannate, Tartrate, Teoclate, Tosylate, Triethanolamine, Triethiodide, Trimethylammonium and Valerate.

15 Salts which are not pharmaceutically acceptable may be useful in the preparation of intermediates towards the final synthesis of compounds of formula (I) and these form a further aspect of the present invention.

According to a further aspect of the present invention there is provided a process for the preparation of a compound of formula (I) as defined above which comprises the steps:

(a) the reaction of a compound of formula (II)

25

wherein;

X' is CL' and Y' is N;

or X' is N and Y' is CL':

or X' is CL' and Y' is CR2;

30 or X' is CR² and Y' is CL';

wherein R² is as defined above, and L and L' are suitable leaving groups, with a compound of formula (III)

69

wherein R³ and R⁴ are as defined above, to prepare a compound of formula (IV)

$$\mathbb{R}^4$$
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^3
 \mathbb{R}^3

5

10

15

and subsequently (b) reaction with appropriate reagent(s) to substitute the group R¹ by replacement of the leaving group L'; and, if desired, (c) subsequently converting the compound of formula (I) thereby obtained into another compound of formula (I) by means of appropriate reagents.

Alternatively, the compound of formula (II) as defined above is reacted with the appropriate reagents to substitute the group R¹ by replacement of the leaving group L' and then the product thereby obtained (of formula (V) below) is reacted with the compound of formula (III) as defined above, followed, if desired, by conversion of the compound of formula (I) thereby obtained into another compound of formula (I).

In a variant of this alternative the compound of formula (V)

20

whereinX, Y, and L are as defined above, may be prepared by the reaction of a compound of formula (VI)

5

10

15

wherein Y' and X' are as defined above, with appropriate reagents to substitute the group R¹ for the leaving group L' to prepare a compound of formula (VII)

and subsequent reaction to incorporate the leaving group L. For example, a chloro leaving group can be incorporated by reaction of a corresponding 3,4-dihydropyrimidone with carbon tetrachloride/triphenylphosphine in an appropriate solvent or with thionyl chloride with catalytic DMF in an appropriate solvent.

The group R¹ may, therefore, be substituted onto the basic ring system by replacement of a suitable leaving group. This may, for example, be carried out by reaction of the corresponding aryl or heteroaryl stannane or boronic acid derivative with the corresponding compound of formula (IV) carrying the leaving group L' in the appropriate position on the ring.

According to a further aspect of the present invention there is provided a process for the preparation of a compound of formula (I) as defined above which comprises the steps:

(a) reacting a compound of formula (IV) as defined above with appropriate reagent(s) to prepare a compound of formula (VIII)

WO 01/04111 PCT/US00/18128

71

Where R³ and R⁴ are as defined above:

X" is CT and Y" is N;

or X" is N and Y" is CT;

5 or X" is CT and Y" is CR²;

or X" is CR² and Y" is CT; wherein R² is as defined above and T is an appropriately functionalised group;

and (b) subsequently converting the group T into the group R¹ by means of appropriate reagent(s); and, if desired, (c) subsequently converting the compound of formula (I) thereby obtained into another compound of formula (I) by means of appropriate reagents.

Such processes are particularly suitable for the preparation of compounds of formula (I) wherein R¹ is as defined above. In such cases preferably the group T would represent a group Ar as defined above carrying a formyl group (CHO).

Where T represents a group Ar carrying a formyl group the compound (of formula (VIIIa)) may be suitably prepared from the corresponding dioxolanyl substituted compound (of formula (VIIIb)), for example by acid hydrolysis. The dioxolanyl substituted compound may be prepared by reaction of a compound of formula (IV) with an appropriate reagent to substitute the relevant leaving group with the substituent carrying the dioxolanyl ring. This reagent could, for example, be an appropriate heteroaryl stannane derivative. Alternatively, where T represents a group Ar carrying a formyl group the compound (of formula VIIIa) may be prepared from the suitably substituted heteroaryl boronic acid.

Therefore a suitable process may comprise reaction of a compound of formula (VIIIa) in which T is a group Ar carrying a formyl substituent (i.e. a -CHO group) with a compound of formula (IX): R⁵-SO₂-CH₂CH₂-Z. The reaction preferably involves a reductive amination by means of an appropriate reducing agent, for example sodium triacetoxyborohydride or sodium borohydride in an approprate solvent such as dichloroethane or dimethoxyethane. A representative example is shown in Scheme I. U represents a phenyl ring substituted with R³ and R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are as described above.

15

20

25

Scheme I

20

25

Alternatively, another suitable process may comprise oxidation of a compound of formula (VIIIb) in which T is a group Ar carrying a substituent of formula (X) (R⁵S-CH₂CH₂NH₂CH₂-). Suitable methods for the oxidation to the desired compound of formula (I) will be well known to the person skilled in the art but include, for example, reaction with an organic peroxide, such as peracetic acid or metachloroperbenzoic acid, or reaction with an inorganic oxidising agent, such as OXONE[®]. The compound of formula (VIIIb) in which T is a group Ar carrying a substituent of formula (X) may be prepared by an analogous reaction to that described above, namely reaction of a compound of formula (VIIIa) in which T is a group Ar carrying a formyl substituent (i.e. a -CHO group) with a compound of formula (XI) (R⁵-SO₂-CH₂CH₂NH₂) respectively.

A suitable process for generating compounds where T represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula R⁵SO₂-CH₂CH₂-Z-(CH₂)_p- where p=3 may comprise a Wittig reaction utilizing a phosphorus ylide, for example triethyl phosphono acetate in the presence of base such as potassium carbonate in a suitable solvent such as acetonitrile with a compound of formula VIIIa to provide a compound of formula VIIIc as depicted in Scheme II. (for reviews of the Wittig reaction: A. Mercker, *Org. Reactions* 14, 270, 1965; I. Gosney and A. G. Rowley, in *Organophosphorus Reagents in Organic Synthesis*, J.I.G. Cadogan (ed.), Academic Press, London, 1979, pp17-153). A compound of formula (VIIId) could be suitably prepared from a

10

15

compound of formula (VIIIc) via several methods. For example, where R = ethyl in formula (VIIIc), treatment of a compound of formula (VIIIc) with aqueous base such as aqueous sodium hydroxide would provide a compound of formula (VIIIc) with R = H which could then be converted to a compound of formula (VIIId) utilizing standard amide bond forming reactions, such as treatment with a compound of formula (IX) in the presence of CDI (carbonyldiimidazole) in a suitable solvent such as DMF. Suitable methods for the reduction to the desired compounds of formula (I) will be well known to one skilled in the art, but include, for example, reaction with a borane reducing agent such as borane dimethylsulfide. Further, one skilled in the art could also see the application of this process to a compound of formula (I), wherein Z is oxygen. For example, in the conversion of a compound of formula (VIIIc) to a compound of formula (VIIId), the coupling reaction could be performed using the appropriately substituted ethanol of formula (IX) (R5-SO2-CH2CH2-OH) and the subsequent reduction could afford the desired compound of formula (I) (where Z = O) utilizing a variety of reduction conditions. By way of example, one such set of reduction conditions may include utilizing lithium aluminum hydride in the presence of a lewis acid such as boron trifluoride etherate.

74

5

10

15

20

An alternate process includes the transformation of a compound of formula (VIIIc) to a compound of formula (VIIIe) as in Scheme III utilizing a variety of reducing agents such as borane dimethylsulfide or lithium aluminum hydride. From this alcohol intermediate, one skilled in the art can envisage a multitude of pathways to synthesize the desired compound of formula (I). Two representative synthetic routes are depicted in Scheme III as A and B. An esterification or coupling reaction can be carried out on the compound of formula VIIIe with an appropriately substituted carboxylate of formula (XII): R5-SO₂-CH₂CO₂H . A compound of formula (VIIIf) may be treated with a reducing agent such as lithium borohydride in a suitable solvent such as THF or a compound of formula VIIIf may be converted to an intermediate thioester which may be subsequently reduced (Baxter, S.L., Bradshaw, J.S. J Org. Chem. 1981, 46(4), 831-2) to afford the desired compound of formula I wherein Z = O. Following pathway B of Scheme III, a compound of formula (VIIIe) may be converted to a compound of formula (VIIIg) through a variety of methods well known to one skilled in the art, but include, for example treatment with triphenylphosphine in carbon tetrachloride (L = CI) or treatment with toluenesulfonyl chloride in the presence of base (L = TsO). The conversion of a compound of formula (VIIIg) to the desired compound of formula I may be done utilizing a compound of formula (IX) in the presence of base such as potassium carbonate.

75

Scheme III

5

10

15

A similar synthetic route, depicted in Scheme IV, may be utilized to obtain compounds of the present invention wherein I represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula $R^5SO_2CH_2CH_2-Z-(CH_2)_p$ where p=1. The formyl in the compound of formula (VIIIa) may be reduced to the hydroxymethyl group in the compound of formula (VIIIh). From this alcohol intermediate, one skilled in the art may envisage a multitude of pathways to synthesize the desired compound of formula (I). Two representative synthetic routes are depicted in Scheme IV as A and B. An esterification or coupling reaction can be carried out on the compound of formula VIIIh with an appropriately substituted carboxylate of formula (XII). A compound of formula (VIIIi) may be treated with a reducing agent such as borane dimethyl sulfide or lithium borohydride in a suitable solvent such as THF to afford the desired compound of formula (I) wherein Z = O. Following pathway B of Scheme IV,

76

a compound of formula (VIIIh) may be converted directly to a desired compound of formula (I) through a variety of methods known to one skilled in the art. For example, a compound of formula (VIIIh) may be treated with a compound of formula (IX) when Z = OH in the presence of ZnCl₂ (reference: *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 52, 3917, 1987) or under modified Mitsunobu conditions (reference: *Tetrahedran*, 50(18), 5469, 1994) such as utilizing triphenylphosphine, diethyldiazodicarboxylate in a suitable solvent such as THF with a suitable base present such as triethylamine. Alternatively, pathway B of Scheme IV may be done by treatment with strong base, for example sodium hydride, in the presence of the appropriately substitutued vinyl sulfone, for example ethyl vinyl sulfone, in a suitable solvent such as DMF. Alternatively, pathway B of Scheme IV may be done with the appropriate leaving group on the compound of formula (XII) (R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂-L) in the presence of base, for example sodium hydride or potassium carbonate.

10

Alternatively, another suitable process may involve the appropriate use of R⁵S-CH₂CH₂-Z or R⁵-S-CH₂CO₂H in routes similar to those depicted in (III) and (IV) with the employment of an oxidation step to convert the variously substituted sulfides to sulfones. Suitable methods for the oxidation to the desired compound of formula (I) will be well known to the person skilled in the art but include, for example, reaction with an organic peroxide, such as peracetic acid or metachloroperbenzoic acid, or reaction with an inorganic oxidising agent, such as OXONE[®].

Scheme IV

5

10

15

20

25

Alternatively, another suitable process, depicted in Scheme V, may be utilized to obtain compounds of the present invention wherein T represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂-Z-(CH₂)₀- where p=2. The formyl group in the compound of formula (VIIIa) may be converted to the nitro vinyl derivative formula (VIIIi) utilizing nitromethane under basic conditions such as potassium carbonate in a suitable solvent such as methanol or utilizing nitromethane with ammonium acetate (Hamdan, A., Wasley, J.W. Syn Communication 1985, 15(1), 71-4). A compound of formula (VIIIj) may be treated under a multitude of reducing conditions to afford a compound of formula (VIIIk) well known to one skilled in the art, but may include, for example treatment of a compound of formula (VIIIj) with lithium aluminum hydride or treatment with zinc in the presence of hydrogen chloride or Raney nickel under an atmosphere of hydrogen. A compound of formula (VIIIk) may be coupled to an appropriately substituted compound of formula (XII) to afford a compound of formula (VIIIL) utilizing standard conditions such as treatment with carbonyl diimidazole in DMF in the presence of a base diisopropylethylamine. A compound of formula (VIIIL) may be treated under the appropriate reduction conditions mentioned earlier to provide the desired compound of formula (I).

One skilled in the art may easily apply the representative synthetic routes depicted in Scheme III, Scheme IV and Scheme V to the series of compounds of formula (I) wherein the Ar is the appropriately substituted thiazole.

5

10

15

Scheme VI depicts the transformation whereby the appropriately substituted thiazole formyl compound of formula (VIIIm) may be synthesized from a heteroaryl stannane coupling of 2-formyl-4-tributyltinthiazole and a compound of formula (I) wherein L is a bromine, iodine or triflate. Alternatively, (VIIIm) may be synthesized utilizing the 2-formyl-4-thiazolylboronic acid either generated as a discrete intermediate or *in situ* generation via thexyl boronate reaction with 2-formyl-4-bromo-thiazole (*Angew. Chem. Int. Ed* 37, 84, 1998).

79

Scheme VI

5

10

15

20

25

30

Further, another suitable process for converting a compound of formula (VIII), where X" is a relevant leaving group or Y" is a relevant leaving group, to a desired compound of formula (I) is through the representative synthetic route depicted in Scheme VII. Conversion to a compound of formula (VIIIn) may be achieved by a reaction with vinyl ether stannane, for example 1-ethoxy-1-vinyl tributyl tin in the presence of a metal catalyst such as palladium bistriphenylphosphine dichloride. A compound of formula (VIIIn) may be converted to a halomethyl ketone of formula (VIIIo) utilizing a variety of conditions known to one skilled in the art, but by way of example, include n-bromosuccinimide in a suitable sovent such as THF or bromine in acetic acid in a reaction temperature range of -10 °C to 50 °C, preferably 0 °C to 22 °C. One skilled in the art can envisage a number of synthetic routes to generate desired compounds of formula (I), two of which are shown in Scheme VII, depicted as Pathway A and B. In Pathway A, a compound of formula (VIIIo) may be condensed with a compound of formula (XIII) (NC-(CH₂)_p-C(S)-NH₂) where p = 1-3 in a suitable solvent such as acetic acid or DMF in a temperature range from 0°-120 °C, preferably a temperature range from 50 °- 110 °C to generate a compound of formula (VIIIp). A compound of formula (VIIIp) may be converted to a compound where T = a 2-aminoalkythiazole of formula (VIIIq) by utilizing a variety of reducing conditions which may include borane dimethylsulfide in THF or Raney Nickel in ethanol under an atmosphere of hydrogen. As described in previous synthetic routes, this aminoalkyl compound may be coupled with a suitably substituted compound of formula (XII) and the amide carbonyl may be subsequently reduced to provide the desired compound of formula (I) utilizing borane dimethylsulfide in THF, for example. An alternative pathway for the conversion of a compound of formula (VIIIo) to the desired compound of formula (I) may be obtained employing pathway B of Scheme VII. A compound of formula (VIIIo) is condensed with a compound of formula (XIII) (Scheme XI may be used to synthesize these appropriately substituted reagents) in a suitable solvent such as DMF or acetic acid in a temperature range from 0° - 120° C, preferably a temperature range from 50° – 110° C to generate a compound of formula (I) where R^{6} is defined as before. A compound of formula (I) may be converted to another compound of formula (I) by the selective removal of the R^{6} substituent. For example, where R^{6} = trifluoroacetate, a compound of formula (I) may be treated with aqueous sodium hydroxide.

Scheme VII

10

5

Alternatively, another suitable process, depicted in Scheme VIII, may be utilized to obtain compounds of the present invention wherein T represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula R5SO2CH2CH2-Z-(CH2)p- where p=2. The formyl group in the compound of formula (VIIIa) may be converted to the methoxyvinyl group in the compound of formula VIIIs utilizing standard Wittig conditions, such as treatment with (methoxymethyl)diphenylphosphine oxide in the presence of a base such as phenyl lithium or lithium diisopropylamide in a suitable solvent such as THF. The conversion of a compound of formula VIIIs to the desired compound of formula I may be done utilizing a variety of synthetic transformations. One example might be treatment of a compound of formula VIIIs with a compound of formula IX in the presence of mercuric acetate followed by a reduction of the olefin (Cannon, J.G., Lee, T. J. Med. Chem. 27, 386-389, 1984.) Alternatively, a compound of formula VIIIs may be hydrolyzed to an intermediate aldehyde by a variety of methods well known to one skilled in the art, but include, by way of example, treatment with HCl or trimethylsilyl iodide. The intermediate aldehyde, which may not be stable, may be treated with a compound of formula IX under reductive amination conditions such as treatment with triacetoxyborohydride or sodium borohydride to provide a compound of formula I.

20 Scheme VIII

5

10

15

15

20

25

Synthesis of the appropriately substituted sulfonyl ethyl amines of formula (IX) may be achieved through numerous routes, two of which are depicted in Scheme IX and are designated Pathway A and Pathway B. Variously substituted thioethylamines may be substituted with an amino protecting group such as benzyloxycarbonyl or trifluoroacetate. Suitable protecting groups, methods for their introduction and methods for their removal would be well known to the person skilled in the art. For a description of protecting groups and their use see T.W. Greene and P.G.M. Wuts. "Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis", 2nd edn., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1991. The sulfur may be oxidised utilizing conditions well known to those skilled in the art, but include, for example reaction with an organic peroxide, such as peracetic acid or metachloroperbenzoic acid, or reaction with an inorganic oxidizing agent. such as OXONE®. The removal of the protecting group affords the desired amine of formula IX. An alternative approach employs the appropriately substituted nitrile compound of formula (XIV). Treatment with reducing conditions such as borane dimethylsulfide in THF or Raney nickel in ethanol under an atmosphere of hydrogen may afford the desired amine compound of formula (IX).

Scheme IX
$$R^{5}-S \stackrel{\mathsf{NH}_{2}}{\longrightarrow} R^{5}-S \stackrel{\mathsf{NH}_{2$$

A suitable process for the synthesis of a compound of formula (XIII) which can be used in the condensation reaction to generate the appropriately substituted thiazole derivative of formula (I) is shown in Scheme X beginning with a compound of formula (IX). Under standard alkylating conditions well known to those skilled in the art a compound of formula (XV) may be synthesized, for example by treatment with

3-chloropropionitrile in the presence of a suitable base such as potassium carbonate in a suitable solvent such as DMF. Alternatively, the conversion of a compound of formula (IX) to a compound of formula (XV) may employ standard reductive treatment with appropriately conditions by an substituted amination cyanoalkylcarbaldehyde in the presence of a reducing agent such as sodium cyanoborohydride with a suitable acid present such as acetic acid. A compound of formula (XV) may be subsequently substituted using standard acylating or alkylating conditions such as treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride in the presence of base such as potassium carbonate in a suitable solvent such as acetonitrile or DMF to afford a compound of formula (XVI). The nitrile substituent on the compound of formula (XVI) may be converted to a thioamide by using various conditions, but include, for example, treatment with hydrogen sulfide.

15 Scheme X

5

10

20

25

An alternate synthetic route that also represents a suitable process for the synthesis of a compound of formula (XIII) is shown in Scheme XI. Standard amide bond coupling conditions well known to those skilled in the art may be use to convert a compound of formula (IX) to a compound of formula by treatment with the appropriately protected hydroxy alkycarboxylate. The conversion of a compound of formula (XVII) to a compound of formula (XVIII) may be achieved through conditions mentioned earlier such as reduction with borane dimethyl sulfide in THF. The secondary amine in a compound of formula (XVIII) may be further substituted via a standard alkylation or acylation reaction such as treatment with trifluoroacetic

anhydride in the presence of a base such as potassium carbonate in a suitable solvent such as acetonitrile or DMF to afford a compound of formula (XIX). The protecting group may be removed and a suitable leaving group generated such as a tosylate or mesylate using conditions well known to those skilled in the art, but include, for example treatment with tosyl chloride in the presence of a base such as triethylamine in a suitable solvent such as dichloromethane. The leaving group may be displaced using a suitable nitrile anion, such as potassium cyanide, in a suitable solvent such as DMF. A suitable process for the conversion of a compound of formula (XVI) to a compound of formula(XIII) is as described for Scheme X.

10

Scheme XI

$$R^{5} \stackrel{\bigcirc{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel{}{\stackrel{}}{\stackrel$$

Alternatively, another suitable process, depicted in Scheme XII, may be utilized to 15 obtain compounds of the present invention wherein T represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂-Z-(CH₂)_p- where p=4. A compound of formula VIIIe may be converted to a compound of formula VIIIt through a variety of methods well known to one skilled in the art. By way of example, the conversion of the hydroxyl group of a compound of formula VIIIe to a suitable leaving group may be 20 achieved by treatment with toluenesulfonyl chloride in the presence of base such as triethylamine or sodium hydride. The leaving group in a compound of formula VIIIt may be displaced by treatment with a suitable anion such as sodium cyanide to provide a compound of formula VIIIu. Treatment of a compound of formula VIIIu with reducing conditions such as borane dimethylsulfide or Raney Nickel under an 25 atmosphere of hydrogen may provide a compound of formula VIIIv. As shown in earlier representative synthetic routes, the amino group may be coupled to the appropriately substituted sulphonylacetic acid to afford a compound of formula VIIIw.

The amide carbonyl of a compound of formula VIIIw may be reduced using a variety of conditions described earlier to provide the desired compound of formula I. One skilled in the art may easily apply the representative synthetic route depicted in Scheme XII to the series of compounds of formula (I) wherein the Ar is the appropriately substituted thiazole

10

15

20

5

An alternate synthetic route that also represents a suitable process for the synthesis of compounds of the present invention wherein T represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂-Z-(CH₂)_p- where p=4 is depicted in Scheme XIII. A compound of formula VIIIa may be converted to a compound of formula VIIIx by treatment with the appropriate organometallic reagent, for example a Grignard reagent (for multiple methods, see <u>Comprehensive Organic Transformations</u>, a <u>Guide to Functional Group Preparations</u>, Richard C. Larock, VCH Publishers, Inc., New York, New York, 1989, pages 553-557). A deoxygenation reaction used to convert a compound of formula VIIIx to a compound of formula VIIIy would be well known to one skilled in the art (for a general review see: <u>Comprehensive Organic Syntheses</u>, Trost, B.M.; Fleming, I.; Vo8, 1991, p811-826.), but may include for example treatment with phenylchlorothioate in the presence of DMAP followed by treatment with tributylstannyl hydride (Liu, H.J., Kulkarni, M.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 26,

4847, 1985) or treatment with triethylsilane in the presence of acid such as trifluoroacetic acid (Carey, F.A., Tremper, H.S. *J. Org. Chem.* 36,758, 1971). Deprotection of the acetal group in the compound of formula VIIIy may be achieved through a hydrolysis reaction such as treatment with dilute aqueous hydrochloric acid to provide a compound of formula VIIIz. Using previously described conditions, a compound of formula VIIIz may be converted to the desired compound of formula I utilizing reductive amination conditions such as treatment with a compound of formula IX and a reducing agent such as sodium triacetoxyborohydride in the presence of a suitable acid such as acetic acid.

10

5

Scheme XIII

An alternate synthetic route that also represents a suitable process for the synthesis of compounds of the present invention wherein T represents a group Ar carrying a group of the formula R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂-Z-(CH₂)_p- where p=1, 2, 3, or 4 and Z is O is depicted in Scheme IX. A compound of formula (VIIIaa) may be generated by one skilled in the art, especially via one of the schemes outlined above. The conversion of a compound of formula (VIIIaa) to a compound of formula (I) may be achieved through a variety of methods. By way of example, the conversion of the hydroxyl group of a compound of formula (VIIIaa) to the desired ether of a compound of

formula (I) may be achieved by treatment with a strong base, such as sodium hydride in the presence of a suitably substituted vinyl sulfone in an appropriate solvent such as dimethylformamide.

5 Scheme XIV

Alternatively, analogous schemes to those described above could be used wherein the substitution of the group R¹ onto the basic ring system occurs prior to the coupling reaction with the compound of formula (III).

10

15

In general, the group R^2 will be present as a substituent in the basic ring system prior to the introduction of the group R^1 or the group NHU.

Suitable leaving groups for L and L' will be well known to those skilled in the art and include, for example, halo such as fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo; sulphonyloxy groups such as methanesulphonyloxy and toluene-p-sulphonyloxy; alkoxy groups; and triflate.

20

The coupling reaction referred to above with the compound of formula (III) is conveniently carried out in the presence of a suitable inert solvent, for example a C₁₋₄ alkanol, such as isopropanol, a halogenated hydrocarbon, an ether, an aromatic hydrocarbon or a dipolar aprotic solvent such as acetone, acetonitrile or DMSO at a non-extreme temperature, for example from 0 to 150°C, suitably 10 to 120°C, preferably 50 to 100°C.

25

30

Optionally, the reaction is carried out in the presence of a base. Examples of suitable bases include an organic amine such as triethylamine, or an alkaline earth metal carbonate, hydride or hydroxide, such as sodium or potassium carbonate, hydride or hydroxide.

The compound of formula (I) may be obtained from this process in the form of a salt with the acid HL, wherein L is as hereinbefore defined, or as the free base by treating the salt with a base as hereinbefore defined.

- The compounds of formulae (II) and (III) as defined above, the reagents to substitute the group R¹, and the reagent(s) to convert the group T into the group R¹ are either readily available or can be readily synthesized by those skilled in the art using conventional methods of organic synthesis.
- As indicated above, the compound of formula (I) prepared may be converted to another compound of formula (I) by chemical transformation of the appropriate substituent or substituents using appropriate chemical methods (see for example, J.March "Advanced Organic Chemistry", Edition III, Wiley Interscience, 1985).
- For example, a compound containing an alkylthio group may be oxidised to the corresponding sulphinyl or sulphonyl compound by use of an organic peroxide (e.g. benzoyl peroxide) or suitable inorganic oxidant (eg OXONE ®).
- A compound containing a nitro substituent may be reduced to the corresponding amino-compound, e.g. by use of hydrogen and an appropriate catalyst (if there are no other susceptible groups), by use of Raney Nickel and hydrazine hydrate or by use of iron/acetic acid.
- Amino substituents may be acylated by use of an acid chloride or an anhydride under appropriate conditions. Equally an amide group may be cleaved to the amino compound by treatment with, for example, dilute aqueous base.
- All of the above-mentioned chemical transformations may also be used to convert any relevant intermediate compound to another intermediate compound prior to the final reaction to prepare a compound of formula (I); this would thus include their use to convert one compound of formula (III) to a further compound of formula (III) prior to any subsequent reaction.

Various intermediate compounds used in the above-mentioned processes, including but not limited to certain of the compounds of formulae (II) to (XIX) as illustrated above, are novel and thus represent a further aspect of the present invention.

- In particular, a further aspect of the present invention is intermediate compounds of formulae (VIIIa) and (VIIIq) defined above, with the exception of the following compounds:
 - 5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde; (4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-(5-[1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 10 5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde;

In particular, a yet further aspect of the present invention is intermediate compounds of formula (VIIIc) as defined above.

with the proviso that the following compound is excluded:

15 (4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-(5-((2-methanesulphinyl-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine.

The compounds of formula (I) and salts thereof, are believed to have anticancer activity as a result of inhibition of the protein tyrosine kinase c-erbB-2, c-erbB-4 and/or EGF-R enzymes and their effect on selected cell lines whose growth is dependent on c-erbB-2 or EGF-r tyrosine kinase activity.

The present invention thus also provides compounds of formula (I) and pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof, for use in medical therapy, and particularly in the treatment of disorders mediated by aberrant protein tyrosine kinase activity such as human malignancies and the other disorders mentioned above. The compounds of the present invention are especially useful for the treatment of disorders caused by aberrant c-erbB-2 and/or EGF-r activity such as breast, ovarian, gastric, pancreatic, non-small cell lung, bladder, head and neck cancers, and psoriasis.

The present invention is directed to methods of regulating, modulating, or inhibiting protein kinases of both the receptor and non-receptor types, for the prevention and/or treatment of disorders related to unregulated protein kinase activity, including cell

90

proliferative disorders, metabolic disorders and excessive cytokine production The compounds of the present invention can also be used in the disorders. treatment of certain forms of cancer, can be used to provide additive or synergistic effects with certain existing cancer chemotherapies, and/or be used to restore effectiveness of certain existing cancer chemotherapies and radiation. At the present time, there is a need in the areas of diseases characterized by cell proliferation for such therapeutic agents. The compounds of the present invention are additionally useful in the treatment of one or more diseases afflicting mammals which are characterized by cellular proliferation in the areas of blood vessel proliferative disorders, fibrotic disorders, mesangial cell proliferative disorders and metabolic diseases. Blood vessel proliferative disorders include arthritis and restenosis. Fibrotic disorders include hepatic cirrhosis and atherosclerosis. Mesangial cell proliferative diabetic nephropathy, include alomerulonephritis. malignant disorders nephrosclerosis, thrombotic microangiopathy syndromes, organ transplant rejection and glomerulopathies. Metabolic disorders include psoriasis, diabetes mellitus, chronic wound healing, inflammation and neurodegenerative diseases.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

A further aspect of the invention provides a method of treatment of a human or animal subject suffering from a disorder mediated by aberrant protein tyrosine kinase activity, including susceptible malignancies, which comprises administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof. In one aspect of the method, two or more protein kinases selected from c-erb-b2, c-erbB-4, or EGFr exhibit aberrant activity. In another aspect of the method, erbB-2 and EGFr exhibit aberrant activity.

A further aspect of the invention provides a method of treatment of a human or animal subject suffering from cancer or a malignant tumour, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis or bronchitis, which comprises administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof.

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or slovate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of

WO 01/04111

a disorder mediated by aberrant protein tyrosine kinase activity. In one aspect of the use, two or more protein kinases selected from c-erb-b2, c-erbB-4, or EGFr exhibit aberrant activity. In another aspect of the use, erbB-2 and EGFr exhibit aberrant activity.

5

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of cancer and malignant tumours.

10

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of psoriasis.

15

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.

20

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of bronchitis.

25

Whilst it is possible for the compounds of the present invention to be administered as the new chemical, it is preferred to present them in the form of a pharmaceutical formulation.

According to a further feature of the present invention there is provided a pharmaceutical formulation comprising at least one compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, together with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents or excipients.

WO 01/04111

5

10

Pharmaceutical formulations may be presented in unit dose forms containing a predetermined amount of active ingredient per unit dose. Such a unit may contain for example 0.5mg to 1g, preferably 70mg to 700mg, more preferably 5mg to 100mg of a compound of the formula (I) depending on the condition being treated, the route of administration and the age, weight and condition of the patient.

Pharmaceutical formulations may be adapted for administration by any appropriate route, for example by the oral (including buccal or sublingual), rectal, nasal, topical (including buccal, sublingual or transdermal), vaginal or parenteral (including subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous or intradermal) route. Such formulations may be prepared by any method known in the art of pharmacy, for example by bringing into association the active ingredient with the carrier(s) or excipient(s).

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for oral administration may be presented as discrete units such as capsules or tablets; powders or granules; solutions or suspensions in aqueous or non-aqueous liquids; edible foams or whips; or oil-inwater liquid emulsions or water-in-oil liquid emulsions.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for transdermal administration may be presented as discrete patches intended to remain in intimate contact with the epidermis of the recipient for a prolonged period of time. For example, the active ingredient may be delivered from the patch by iontophoresis as generally described in Pharmaceutical Research, 3(6), 318 (1986).

25 Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for topical administration may be formulated as ointments, creams, suspensions, lotions, powders, solutions, pastes, gels, sprays, aerosols or oils.

For treatments of the eye or other external tissues, for example mouth and skin, the formulations are preferably applied as a topical ointment or cream. When formulated in an ointment, the active ingredient may be employed with either a paraffinic or a water-miscible ointment base. Alternatively, the active ingredient may be formulated in a cream with an oil-in-water cream base or a water-in-oil base.

93

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for topical administrations to the eye include eye drops wherein the active ingredient is dissolved or suspended in a suitable carrier, especially an aqueous solvent.

5 Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for topical administration in the mouth include lozenges, pastilles and mouth washes.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for rectal administration may be presented as suppositories or as enemas.

10

15

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for nasal administration wherein the carrier is a solid include a coarse powder having a particle size for example in the range 20 to 500 microns which is administered in the manner in which snuff is taken, i.e. by rapid inhalation through the nasal passage from a container of the powder held close up to the nose. Suitable formulations wherein the carrier is a liquid, for administration as a nasal spray or as nasal drops, include aqueous or oil solutions of the active ingredient.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for administration by inhalation include fine particle dusts or mists which may be generated by means of various types of metered dose pressurised aerosols, nebulizers or insufflators.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for vaginal administration may be presented as pessaries, tampons, creams, gels, pastes, foams or spray formulations.

25

30

35

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for parenteral administration include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions which may contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats and solutes which render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient; and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which may include suspending agents and thickening agents. The formulations may be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose containers, for example sealed ampoules and vials, and may be stored in a freeze-dried (lyophilized) condition requiring only the addition of the sterile liquid carrier, for example water for injections, immediately prior to use. Extemporaneous injection solutions and suspensions may be prepared from sterile powders, granules and tablets.

20

25

Preferred unit dosage formulations are those containing a daily dose or sub-dose, as herein above recited, or an appropriate fraction thereof, of an active ingredient.

It should be understood that in addition to the ingredients particularly mentioned above, the formulations may include other agents conventional in the art having regard to the type of formulation in question, for example those suitable for oral administration may include flavouring agents.

The animal requiring treatment with a compound of the present invention is usually a mammal, such as a human being.

A therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention will depend upon a number of factors including, for example, the age and weight of the animal, the precise condition requiring treatment and its severity, the nature of the formulation, and the route of administration, and will ultimately be at the discretion of the attendant physician or veterinarian However, an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) for the treatment of neoplastic growth, for example colon or breast carcinoma, will generally be in the range of 0.1 to 100 mg/kg body weight of recipient (mammal) per day and more usually in the range of 1 to 10 mg/kg body weight per day. Thus, for a 70kg adult mammal, the actual amount per day would usually be from 70 to 700 mg and this amount may be given in a single dose per day or more usually in a number (such as two, three, four, five or six) of sub-doses per day such that the total daily dose is the same. An effective amount of a salt or solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, may be determined as a proportion of the effective amount of the compound of formula (I) per se. It is envisaged that similar dosages would be appropriate for treatment of the other conditions referred to above.

The compounds of the present invention and their salts and solvates, and physiologically functional derivatives thereof, may be employed alone or in combination with other therapeutic agents for the treatment of the above-mentioned conditions. In particular, in anti-cancer therapy, combination with other chemotherapeutic, hormonal or antibody agents is envisaged. Combination therapies according to the present invention thus comprise the administration of at

WO 01/04111

least one compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, and at least one other pharmaceutically active agent. The compound(s) of formula (I) and the other pharmaceutically active agent(s) may be administered together or separately and, when administered separately this may occur simultaneously or sequentially in any order. The amounts of the compound(s) of formula (I) and the other pharmaceutically active agent(s) and the relative timings of administration will be selected in order to achieve the desired combined therapeutic effect.

10 Certain embodiments of the present invention will now be illustrated by way of example only. The physical data given for the compounds exemplified is consistent with the assigned structure of those compounds.

¹H NMR spectra were obtained at 500MHz on a Bruker AMX500 spectrophotometer, on a Bruker spectrophotometer at 300Mz, or on a Bruker AC250 or Bruker AM250 15 spectrophotometer at 250MHz. J values are given in Hz. Mass spectra were obtained on one of the following machines: VG Micromass Platform (electrospray positive or negative), HP5989A Engine (thermospray positive) or Finnigan-MAT LCQ (ion trap) mass spectrometer or GC-MS MD 1000 Mass Spectrometer. Analytical 20 thin layer chromatography (tlc) was used to verify the purity of some intermediates which could not be isolated or which were too unstable for full characterisation, and to follow the progess of reactions. Unless otherwise stated, this was done using silica gel (Merck Silica Gel 60 F254). Unless otherwise stated, column chromatography for the purification of some compounds used Merck Silica gel 60 25 (Art. 1.09385, 230-400 mesh), and the stated solvent system under pressure.

Petrol refers to petroleum ether, either the fraction boiling at 40-60°C, or at 60-80°C. Ether refers to diethylether.

DMSO refers to dimethylsulphoxide.

30 THF refers to tetrahydrofuran.

DMF refers to dimethylformamide

HPLC refers to high pressure liquid chromatography.

Useful preparative techniques are described in WO96/09294, WO97/03069, WO97/13771, WO95/19774, WO96/40142 and WO97/30034; also described in

15

20

25

30

these publications are appropriate intermediate compounds other than those detailed below.

Preparation processes specified in the prior art or in the experimental details below for compounds with a particular basic ring system (1) to (3) above may be suitably adapted for others of these basic ring systems.

General Procedures

10 (A) Reaction of an amine with a bicyclic species containing a 4-chloropyrimidine or 4-chloropyridine ring

The optionally substituted bicyclic species and the specified amine were mixed in an appropriate solvent (typically acetonitrile unless otherwise specified, although ethanol, 2-propanol or DMSO may also be used), and heated to reflux. When the reaction was complete (as judged by tlc), the reaction mixture was allowed to cool. The resulting suspension was diluted, e.g. with acetone, and the solid collected by filtration, washing e.g. with excess acetone, and dried at 60°C in vacuo, giving the product as the hydrochloride salt. If the free base was required (e.g. for further reaction), this was obtained by treatment with a base e.g. triethylamine; purification by chromatography was then performed if required.

(B-1) Reaction of a product from Procedure (A) with a heteroaryl tin reagent

A stirred mixture of the product from Procedure (A), (containing a suitable leaving group such as chloro, bromo, iodo or triflate), a heteroaryl stannane and a suitable palladium catalyst, such as bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) chloride or 1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane palladium (II) chloride (prepared as described in C.E. Housecroft et. al., Inorg. Chem., (1991), 30(1), 125-130), together with other appropriate additives, were heated at reflux in dry dioxane or another suitable solvent under nitrogen until the reaction was complete. The resulting mixture was generally purified by chromatography on silica.

(B-2) Reaction of a product from Procedure (A) with a heteroaryl boronic acid reagent

A stirred mixture of the product from Procedure (A), (containing a suitable leaving group such as chloro, bromo, iodo or triflate), a heteroaryl boronic acid

and a suitable palladium catalyst, such as Palladium Acetate together with other appropriate additives such as triphenyl phosphine and triethylamine, were heated at reflux in dry dioxane or another suitable solvent under nitrogen until the reaction was complete. The resulting mixture was generally purified by chromatography on silica.

(C) Removal of a 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl protecting group to liberate an aldehyde

The compound containing the 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl group was suspended in an appropriate solvent, e.g.THF and treated with hydrochloric acid, either as an aqueous solution (e.g. 2N) or as a solution in dioxane (e.g. 4 molar) and stirred at ambient temperature until the reaction was judged complete (e.g. by tlc or LC/MS analysis). Generally the mixture was diluted with water, and the resulting precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with water and dried to give the aldehyde.

15

20

25

10

5

(D) Reaction of an aldehyde with an amine by reductive amination

An aldehyde (such as the product of General Procedure C) and the required primary or secondary amine were stirred together in a suitable solvent (such as dichloromethane) containing glacial acetic acid (4A molecular sieves may also be present) for ca. 1h. A suitable reducing agent, such as sodium (triacetoxy) borohydride was then added and stirring continued under nitrogen until the reaction was complete (as judged by hplc or tlc). The resulting mixture was washed with an aqueous basic solution (e.g. sodium or potassium carbonate) and extracted with a suitable solvent, e.g. dichloromethane. The dried organic phase was evaporated and the residue purified either by column chromatography or by Bond ElutTM cartridge. If desired, the isolated material was then converted into the hydrochloride salt e.g. by treatment with ethereal hydrogen chloride.

30 (E) Reaction sequence to prepare appropriately substituted thioamides

E-1 Reaction of an aminosulfide with chloroacetonitrile

To a stirred mixture of an aminosulfide and a suitable base such as sodium bicarbonate or sodium carbonate in an appropriate solvent (typically acetonitrile, although DMF or dioxane can be used) was added chloroacetonitrile dropwise.

35 The resulting mixture was heated to reflux until the reaction was complete. The

solid was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to provide the corresponding aminonitrile.

E-2 Trifluoroacetamide protection of an aminonitrile

A solution of the aminonitrile (such as the product of general procedure A) and an amine base, such as triethylamine or NMM in a suitable solvent (e.g. dichloromethane), was cooled to 0°C and trifluoroacetic anhydride was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature until the reaction was complete. Water was added and the mixture was extracted with a suitable solvent (e.g. dichloromethane), the organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The crude product was purified by column chromatography to provide the corresponding trifluoroacetamide.

E-3 Oxidation of a cyanosulfide

To a stirred solution of a sulfide (such as the product of general procedure E1) in a suitable solvent (typically methanol/water (2:1), although dichloromethane can be used) cooled to 0°C was added an oxidizing agent (typically oxone, although MCPBA can be used). The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature until the reaction was complete. The reaction was concentrated to remove any organic solvents, diluted with water, and extracted with an appropriate solvent (e.g. dichloromethane). The organic layer was dried and concentrated to provide the corresponding cyanosulfone.

E-4 Preparation of thioamides

To a solution of a cyanosulfone (such as the product of general procedure E-3) and an organic base (e.g. triethylamine) in THF was added hydrogen sulfide gas. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature until the reaction was complete. The mixture was concentrated and triturated with hexane to provide thioamide.

99

(F) Reaction sequence to prepare an optionally substituted thiazole

F-1 Reaction of a vinylstannane with a product from Procedure (A)

A stirred mixture of the optionally substituted bicyclic 4-anilinopyrimidine species, tributyl(1-ethoxyvinyl)stannane (1 to 5 molar equivalents), and a suitable (0.03)to 0.1 molar equivalents), palladium catalyst such as bis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (II) chloride or tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (0) was heated at reflux in an appropriate solvent (typically acetonitrile. although DMF or dioxane can be used) until the reaction was complete. The resulting mixture was concentrated and generally purified by trituration with diethyl ether to provide the corresponding bicyclic pyrimidine vinyl ether.

F-2 Reaction of a product from Procedure (F-1) with a bromination reagent

A bicyclic pyrimidine vinyl ether (such as the product of general procedure F-1) and one equivalent of a bromination reagent, such as N-bromosuccinimide or bromine, were stirred at 0°C in a suitable solvent (typically 10% aqueous THF or dichloromethane) until the reaction was complete. The resulting mixture was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated, or in the case of bromine the solid was filtered, to provide the corresponding α -bromoketone.

20

25

5

10

15

F-3 Reaction of a product from procedure (F-2) with a product from Procedure (E-4) A stirred mixture of an α-bromoketone (such as the product of general procedure F-2) and thioamide from Procedure E-4 in a 1:1 molar ratio was heated to 70-100°C in an appropriate solvent (typically DMF, although acetonitrile and THF can be used) until the reaction was complete. The resulting mixture was washed with an aqueous basic solution (e.g. sodium carbonate) and extracted with a suitable solvent, e.g. ethyl acetate. The dried organic layer was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography to provide the corresponding trifluoroacetamide aminothiazole.

30

35

F-4 Removal of a trifluoroacetamide protecting group to liberate an aminothiazole A mixture of a trifluoroacetamide protected aminothiazole (such as the product of general procedure F-3) in 2M NaOH/methanol (1:1) was stirred at room temperature until the reaction was complete. The mixture was concentrated, poured into water and extracted with an appropriate solvent e.g. 10% MeOH/dichloromethane. The

100

dried organic layer was concentrated, then dissolved in ethyl acetate/MeOH (1:1) and treated with 4M HCl/dioxane. The resulting solid was filtered to provide the corresponding amine hydrochloride salt.

5 (G) Reaction of an aldehyde with a phosphorylide

An aldehyde (such as the product from General Procedure B-2 and General and the required phosponoacetate Procedure C) (such as triethylphosphonoacetate) were stirred together in a suitable solvent (such as acetonitrile) in the presence of excess base, for example three equivalents of potassium carbonate. The stirring was continued for 3-20 h. When the reaction was judged complete using TLC the reaction was diluted with an organic solvent such as ethyl acetate and water. The layers were separated and the volatiles were removed from the organic layer. The residue was triturated in an organic solvent such as methylene chloride and the solids that persisted were collected by filtration. The purity of the material was typically acceptable.

(H) Hydrolysis of an ester

An ester such as the product of General Procedure G was dissolved in a suitable solvent such a methanol and treated with excess aqueous sodium hydroxide (such as a 2 M NaOH solution) in a temperature range of room temperature to 100 °C, preferrable 60° –85 °C. The desired product is isolated by acidifying with aqueous hydrochloric acid and extraction into an organic solvent such as ethyl acetate. A precipitate formed in the biphasic system and was collected by filtration. Gernerally, the solids were dried to provide the carboxylic acid.

25

30

10

15

20

(I) Reaction of a carboxylic acid and an amine through a coupling procedure
An acid, such as that afforded from General Procedure (H) was dissolved in a
suitable solvent such as DMF and a coupling reagent was added, for example
1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole. The amine was added and the reaction was stirred at
room temperature for 3-36 h. Upon completion as judged by TLC, an extractive
work-up was done. Desired amide was either precipitated from an organic
solvent in acceptable purity or the material was purified using column
chromatography.

101

(J) Reduction of the amide (including an alpha, beta unsaturated amide) to an alkyl amine

An amide, such as that afforded from General Procedure (I) was dissolved and warmed to a temperature between 50° –90° C in a suitable solvent such as THF. A solution of reducing agent, for example a 2M solution of borane dimethylsulfide in THF or lithium borohydride, was added dropwise and the reaction was continued under heating until all starting material was consumed as judged by TLC. The reaction was quenched under typical acidic conditions and purified using column chromatography techniques.

10

15

20

25

5

(K) Reduction of a nitrile to an amine

An alkylsulphonylacetonitrile such as isopropylsulphonylacetonitrile or propanesulphonylacetonitrile was heated in THF in a temperature range of 50° – 80° C with dropwise addition of a reducing agent such as borane dimethylsulfide, for example a 2M solution of borane dimethylsulfide in THF. When the reaction was completed as judged by TLC, a solution of HCl in methanol was added dropwise (gas evolution occurred). The volatiles were removed. The desired product was free-based by treatment with base such as saturated potassium carbonate and extraction into dichloromethane. The desired amine was purified using column chromatography.

(L) Reaction of an aldehyde with nitromethane to form a nitrovinyl group

An aromatic aldehyde such as that formed from General Procedure (B-2) or General Procedure C, nitromethane and ammonium acetate were combined and heated to 85° C for 15 min. The reaction mixture was cooled to rt and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in an organic solvent such as ethyl acetate and washed with aq. sat'd NaHCO₃ solution before removing volatiles in vacuo. Purification by column chromatography afforded desired product.

30

(M) Reduction of nitro-vinyl group to form amino-ethyl group

To a solution of lithium tetrahydride-aluminate (1.0 M in THF) in anhydrous THF was added dropwise a solution of a vinyl-nitro compound such as that generated from

102

General Procedure (L) in THF at 0° C under nitrogen. The ice bath was removed and the mixture was heated to 50° C for 18 h. The reaction was then cooled to rt and water was added cautiously followed by 15% NaOH solution and water again. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The desired product was isolated through standard methods in acceptable purity or can be pruified through column chromatography.

(N) Reduction of an aldehyde to an alcohol

5

10

15

An aromatic aldehyde such as that formed from General Procedure (B-2) or General Procedure C, was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ in the presence of catalytical amount of acetic acid. To the solution was added reducing reagents such as sodium cyanoboron hydride, and the resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 3 h. The reaction was then quenched with sat'd aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride and the combined organics were washed with water and brine and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Filtration through Celite-silica gel and concentration *in vacuo* provided desired product in acceptable purity.

(O) Michael addition of an alcohol to an vinyl sulfone

To a solution of an alcohol that formed from General Procedure (N) in anhydrous DMF was added a catalytical amount of appropriate bases such as NaH, NaOH, KOBu^t etc. After 10 min, to the resulting anion solution was introduced a solution of an appropriate vinyl sulfone in DMF and the mixture was stirred at rt for 2 days. Then the reaction was diluted with EtOAc and water and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine and filtered through Celite. The concentrated residue was purified by column (silica gel, 60%EtOAc/hexanes) to yield desired product.

(P) N-Alkylation of the side chain

103

A quinazoline product from General Procedure (D), an appropriate halide, diisopropyl ethyl amine were combined in anhydrous DMF and the mixture was heated to 70 °C for 5 to 48 h. The reaction was then quenched with water and EtOAc. After extraction of the aqueous layer, the organic was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was dissolved in minimal amount of EtOAc. Tritration from Et₂O or hexanes gave pure product.

10 Synthesis of Intermediates

15

20

25

30

N-5-[N-tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-chloropyridine

A stirred solution of 6-chloronicotinic acid (47.3g), diphenylphosphoryl azide (89.6g) and triethylamine (46ml) in t-butanol (240ml) were heated under reflux under nitrogen for 2.5 hours. The solution was cooled and concentrated *in vacuo*. The syrupy residue was poured into 3 litres of a rapidly stirred solution of 0.33N aqueous sodium carbonate. The precipitate was stirred for one hour and filtered. The solid was washed with water and dried *in vacuo* at 70°C to give the title compound (62g) as a pale brown solid; m.p. 144-146°C; δH [²H₆]-DMSO 8.25(1H,d), 7.95 (1H, bd), 7.25 (1H, d), 6.65(1H, bs), 1.51 (9H,s); m/z (M + 1)* 229.

This material may subsequently be carried forward to the appropriately substituted pyridopyrimidine intermediate according to the procedures as described in WO95/19774, J. Med. Chem., 1996, <u>39</u>, pp 1823-1835, and J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1, 1996, pp 2221-2226. Specific compounds made by such procedures include 6-chloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-one and 4,6-dichloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidine.

<u>4-Chloro-6-bromoquinazoline</u> and <u>4-Chloro-6-iodoquinazoline</u> were prepared as described in WO 96/09294.

4-Benzyloxyaniline is commercially available as the hydrochloride salt; this is treated with aqueous sodium carbonate solution, and the mixture extracted with ethyl

acetate; the organic solution is dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated to give the free base as a brown solid, used without further purification.

Other substituted anilines were in general prepared by analogous methods to those outlined in WO 96/09294 and/or as follows:

Step 1: Preparation of the precursor nitro-compounds

4-Nitrophenol (or an appropriate substituted analogue, such as 3-chloro-4-nitrophenol) was treated with a base such as potassium carbonate or sodium hydroxide in an appropriate solvent, such as acetone or acetonitrile. The appropriate aryl or heteroaryl halide was added and the reaction mixture heated or stirred at room temperature overnight.

Purification A: Most of the acetonitrile was removed *in vacuo*, and the residue was partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The aqueous layer was extracted with further dichloromethane (x 2), and the combined dichloromethane layers were concentrated *in vacuo*.

Purification B: removal of insoluble material by filtration, followed by concentration of the reaction mixture *in vacuo*, and chromatography on silica.

Step 2: Reduction to the corresponding aniline

The precursor nitro compound was reduced by catalytic hydrogenation at atmospheric pressure using 5% Pt/carbon, in a suitable solvent (eg ethanol, THF, or mixtures thereof to promote solubility). When reduction was complete, the mixture was filtered through Harborlite[™], washing with excess solvent, and the resulting solution concentrated *in vacuo* to give the desired aniline. In some cases, the anilines were acidified with HCl (e.g. in a solution in dioxane) to give the corresponding hydrochloride salt.

30

25

10

Anilines prepared by such methods include:

- 4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)aniline; m/z (M+1)⁺ 218
- 3-Chloro-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)aniline; m/z (M+1)⁺ 252
- 35 4-Benzyloxy-3-chloroaniline; m/z (M+1)⁺ 234

WO 01/04111

105

and, in appropriate cases, their hydrochloride salts.

10

15

20

25

2-Bromo-4-nitrophenol

2-Bromo-4-nitroanisole (20 g, 0.086 mol) was dissolved in DMF (414 mL) at rt under N_2 . Sodium ethylthiolate (17.4 g, 0.207 mol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to 115°C for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to rt and diluted with EtOAc (200 mL) and 1 M HCl (aq., 200 mL). The phases were separated, and the desired product was extracted into 1 M NaOH (aq, 150 mL X 3). The basic aqueous extracts were combined and acidified using conc. HCl. The desired product was extracted from the acidic aqueous solution using EtOAc (250 mL X 2). The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The volatiles were removed in vacuo to afford a light brown semi-solid (9.8 g, 52% yield). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 8.33 (m, 1H); 8.09 (m, 1H); 7.07 (d, 1H).

2-Bromo-1-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-4-nitrobenzene

2-Bromo-4-nitrophenol (4.86 g, 0.0223 mol), triphenylphosphine (7.6 g, 0.0290 mol), 3-fluorobenzylalcohol (3.65 g, 0.0290 mol) were combined and dissolved in THF (89 mL). The reaction temperature was cooled to 0°C and DIAD (4.50 g, 0.0290 mol) was added. The reaction was allowed to warm slowly to rt and stirred for 3 h before it was diluted with water (100 mL) and EtOAc (100 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (200 mL X 2). The organic extracts were combined and washed with brine, followed by drying over sodium sulfate. The volatiles were removed in vacuo and the residual semi-solid was treated with diethyl ether. The solids were removed by filtration. The volatiles from the resulting filtrate were removed in vacuo and the material was purified using EtOAc:Hexanes (90/10) in a biotage LC system to afford the title compound as a yellow solid (3.73 g, 68% yield). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d6) □ 8.43 (d, 1H); 8.26 (m, 1H); 7.45 (m, 1H); 7.38 (d, 1H); 7.30 (m, 2H); 7.17 (m, 1H); 5.39 (s, 2H).

2-Bromo-1-(benzyloxy)-4-nitrobenzene

Synthesized in an analogous manner to that described for 2-bromo-1-(3-30 fluorobenzyloxy)-4-nitrobenzene utilizing benzylalcohol in place of 3-fluorobenzylalcohol. 1H NMR (DMSO) 8.45 (m, 1H); 8.27 (m, 1H); 7.51-7.33 (m, 6H); 5.37 (s, 2H).

10

3-Bromo-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-aniline

Under a blanket of N_2 , Pt/C (5%, 0.37 g) was charged to a Parr Shaker Flask. Ethanol (150 mL) and 2-bromo-1-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-4-nitrobenzene (3.73 g, 0.011 mol) were added and the reaction mixture was placed on a Parr Shaker Apparatus under 30 psi of H_2 for 5 h. The reaction was filtered through a pad of Celite to remove the catalyst and the volatiles were removed from the filtrate. The residue was dissolved in the CH_2Cl_2 (5 mL) and treated with conc. HCl (1 mL). The precipitate was collected by filtration and free-based using saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate (2.27g, 67% yield) ¹H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 7.4 (m, 1H); 7.23 (m, 2H); 7.11 (m, 1H); 6.86 (d, 1H); 6.77 (m, 1H); 6.48 (m, 1H); 5.0 (s, 2H); 4.93 (bs, 2H).

3-Bromo-4-(benzyloxy)-aniline

Synthesized in an analogous manner to that described for 3-Bromo-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-aniline. ¹H NMR (DMSO) 7.56 (s, 1H); 7.47-7.43 (m, 2H); 7.39 (m, 2H); 7.35-7.24 (m, 3H); 5.21 (s, 2H).

Iso-Propylsulfonylethylamine

Prepared according to Procedure K. 2-iso-Propylsulfonylacetonitrile (0.50 g, 3.39 mmol) was dissolved in THF and warmed to reflux under N₂. Borane dimethylsulfide (2M, 1.7 mL, 3.39 mmol) was added dropwise and the reaction was stirred for an additional 40 minutes at reflux. After cooling the reaction to rt, HCl (2 M in MeOH) was added to the reaction slowly due to gas evolution. The volatiles were removed and frexh methanol was added to the resulting residue. Again, the volatiles were removed and the resulting residue was taken up in CH₂Cl₂ (25 mL) and washed with saturated potassium carbonate (aqueous). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and the volatiles were removed to afford the title compound. GC-MS m/z 152 (MH⁺).

30 n-Propane-sulfonylethylamine hydrochloride

Prepared according to Procedure K from propanesulfonylacetonitrile (1 eq.) and borane dimethylsulfide (1 eq.) in THF. 8.30 (bs, 2H); 3.44 (m, 3H); 3.20 (m, 3H); 1.69 (m, 2H); 0.99 (m, 3H). GC-MS m/z 152 (MH $^+$).

108

6-lodo-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl)amine

Prepared according to Procedure A from 3-bromo-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-aniline (0.79 g, 2.7 mmol) and 4-chloro-6-iodo-quinazoline (0.8g, 2.7 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 11.1 (bs, 1H); 9.10 (s, 1H); 8.87 (s, 1H); 8.29 (d, 1H); 8.03 (s, 1H); 7.68 (m, 1H); 7.62 (d, 1H); 7.45 (m, 1H); 7.33-7.26 (m, 3H); 7.16 (m, 1H); 5.28 (s, 2H).

6-lodo-(4-benzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl)amine

Prepared according to Procedure A from 3-bromo-4-(benzyloxy)-aniline (1 eq.) and 4-chloro-6-iodo-quinazoline (1 eq.) in acetonitrile. Electrospray MS m/z 532 (MH $^{+}$).

10

15

20

30

5

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-iodo-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine hydrochloride

Prepared according to Procedure A from 4-chloro-6-iodo-7-fluoro-quinazoline hydrochloride (4.02 grams, 11.65 mmoles), anhydrous dioxane (70 ml), dichloromethane (20 ml), and 4-benzyloxyaniline hydrochloride (2.83 grams, 12 mmoles). The mixture was stirred and heated to 110°C (oil bath temperature) for 16 hours, cooled to room temperature and filtered to remove the precipitated solids. The solids were washed with cold anhydrous dioxane (100 ml) followed by cold anhydrous diethyl ether. The yellowish solid was collected and dried under vacuum at room temperature to yield 4.68 grams (79%) of the title compound. δH NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆): 11.2(s, 1H), 9.3(d, 1H), 8.79(s, 1H), 7.64(d, 1H), 7.58(d, 2H), 7.44(d, 2H), 7.38(m, 2H), 7.31(m, 1H), 7.09(d, 2H), 5.14(s, 2H) ESI-MS m/z 472(M+1).

25 7-lodoquinazolin-4-one

7-Amino-quinazolin-4-one (R. Dempsy and E. Skito, Biochemistry, 30, 1991, 8480) (1.61g) was suspended in 6N HCl (20ml) and cooled in an ice bath. A solution of sodium nitrite (0.75g) in water (10ml) was added dropwise over 15 minutes. After a further 10 minutes, a solution of potassium iodide (1.66g) in water (5ml) was added dropwise. The mixture was warmed to 20°C and after 3 hours partitioned between ethyl acetate and sodium thiosulphate. The organic phase was dried and concentrated in vacuo to give the title compound (0.485g); m/z (M+1+) 271.

4-Chloro-7-iodoquinazoline

5

10

15

20

7-lodoquinazolin-4-one (0.46g) was treated with phosphorous oxychloride (5ml) at reflux under nitrogen for 2 hours. The mixture was cooled, evaporated and partitioned between saturated aqueous sodium carbonate and ethyl acetate. The organic phase was dried and concentrated in vacuo to give the title compound (0.43g); m/z (M+1+) 291.

2-Amino-4-fluoro-5-iodo-benzoic acid

To a vigorously stirred solution of dichloromethane (700 ml), methanol (320 ml), and 2-amino-4-fluoro-benzoic acid (33.35 grams, 215 mmoles) was added solid sodium hydrogencarbonate (110 grams, 1.31 moles) followed by portion addition of benzyltrimethyl ammonium dichloroiodate (82.5 grams, 237 mmoles). The mixture was allowed to stir for 48 hours. The mixture was filtered to remove the insolubles. The remaining solid residue was washed with 200 ml of dichloromethane. The filtrate was concentrated and redissolved in a one to one mixture of ethyl acetate (1 litre) and a 0.2 N solution of sodium hydroxide (1 litre), added to a 2 litre separatory funnel and extracted. The organic layer was washed with an additional 200 ml of water. The aqueous layers were combined and acidified with 2N hydrochloric acid. The resulting precipitate was collected by suction filtration, washed with water and dried under vacuum at 60°C to yield 46.5 grams (77%) of the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ: 8.04(d, 1H), 7.1(s, broad, 2H), 6.63(d, 1H). ESI-MS m/z 280 (M-1).

4-Fluoro-5-iodo-isatoic anhydride

Anhydrous dioxane (0.5 litres), 2-amino-4-fluoro-5-iodo-benzoic acid (46 grams, 164 mmoles), and trichloromethylchloroformate (97.4 grams, 492 mmoles) were added to a one litre one neck flask equipped with a magnetic stir bar and reflux condenser. The solution was placed under anhydrous nitrogen, stirred and heated to reflux for 16 hours. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool and was poured into one litre of hexanes. The solid was collected by suction filtration, washed with an additional 0.5 litres of hexanes, and dried under vacuum at room temperature to yield 45.5 grams (90%) of the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ: 11.86(s, 1H), 8.24(d, 1H), 6.84(d, 1H). ESI-MS m/z 308 (M+1).

10

4-Hydroxy-6-iodo-7-fluoroquinazoline

Dimethylformamide (0.5 litres), 4-fluoro-5-iodo-isatoic anhydride (45 grams, 147 mmoles), and formamidine acetate (45.92 grams, 441 mmoles), were combined in a one litre one-neck flask fitted with a magnetic stir bar. The mixture was placed under anhydrous nitrogen and heated at 110°C for 6 hours. The mixture was allowed to cool, followed by concentrating the reaction mixture to one third its original volume on the rotary evaporator. The resulting mixture was poured onto 3 litres of ice water. The resulting precipitated solid was collected by suction filtration. The solid was washed with an additional one litre of distilled water. The resulting solid was dried under vacuum at 70°C to yield 38.9 grams (91%) of the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ: 12.43(s, 1H), 8.46(d, 1H), 8.12(s, 1H), 7.49(d, 1H). ESI-MS m/z 291(M+1).

4-Chloro-6-iodo-7-fluoro-quinazoline hydrochloride

Thionyl chloride (0.6 litres), 4-hydroxy-6-iodo-7-fluoro-quinazoline (36 grams, 124 15 mmoles), and dimethylformamide (6 ml) were combined in a one litre one-neck flask fitted with a magnetic stir bar. The mixture was placed under anhydrous nitrogen and heated to a gentle reflux for 24 hours. The mixture was allowed to cool, followed by concentrating the reaction mixture to a thick yellowish residue. To this residue was added dichloromethane (0.1 litre) and toluene (0.1 litre). The mixture 20 was concentrated to dryness. This procedure was repeated two additional times. To the resulting solid was added 0.5 litres of dry dichloromethane and the mixture was stirred for one hour. The mixture was filtered and the remaining solids were washed with minimal dichloromethane. The dichoromethane filtrates were combined, concentrated to a solid, and dried under vacuum at room temperature to 25 yield 28.6 grams (67%) of the title compound. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃-d₄) δ: 9.03(s, 1H), 8.76(d, 1H), 7.69(d, 1H). ESI-MS m/z 309(M+1).

2-Bromo-4-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl) thiazole

30 2-Bromothiazole-4-carbaldehyde (6.56g,34.17mmol) [A.T. Ung, S.G.Pyne/Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 9 (1998) 1395-1407]and ethylene glycol (5.72ml, 102.5 mmol) were heated under reflux in toluene (50ml) ,with a Dean and Stark trap fitted, for 18hr. The product was concentrated and purified by column chromatography (15% ethyl acetate /hexane) to give the product as a yellow solid (6.03g); m/z 236,238.

111

4-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)-5-(tributylstannyl)thiazole

2-Bromo-4-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl) thiazole (6.4 g ,27.14 mmol) was stirred at -78° C in dry THF (38ml).1.6M n butyl lithium in hexane (18.6ml, 29.78 mmol) was added dropwise under nitrogen. After 30min at this temperature, tributyl tin chloride (7.35ml,27.14 mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction was allowed to warm to 0° and water (20ml) was added. The product was extracted into ether (3x100ml). The combined organic extracts were dried (MgSO₄) and evaporated. The residue was triturated with isohexane (3x100ml) and the mother liquors were decanted, combined and concentrated to give a brown oil (11.88g); m/z 444 – 450.

2-(Phenylsulfonyl)-ethylamine hydrochloride

Prepared according to General Procedure (K) utilizing phenylsulfonylacetonitrile (5 g, 0.027 moles) and borane dimethyl sulfide (2M, 18 mL). ¹H NMR (DMSO) 7.94 (m, 2H); 7.80 (m, 1H); 7.71 (m, 2H); 3.65 (m, 2H); 3.33 (s, 2H); 3.00 (m, 2H).

N-Methyl-2-(aminoethylsulfonyl)-imidazole hydrochloride

Prepared according to General Procedure K utilizing

¹H NMR (DMSO-*d6*) 7.64 (s, 1H); 7.22 (s, 1H); 3.84 (s, 3H); 3.82 (m, 2H); 3.17 (m, 2H).

2-(Aminoethylsulfonyl)-pyridine

25 Prepared according to

¹H NMR (DMSO-*d6*) 8.75 (d, 1H); 8.12 (m, 1H); 7.99 (d, 1H); 7.71 (m, 1H); 3.44 (m, 2H); 2.76 (m, 2H).

GC-MS 187.

30

35

10

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-bromoquinazolin-4-yl)-amine hydrochloride

4-Chloro-6-bromoquinazoline (0.25g, 1.0mmol) and 4-benzyloxyaniline (0.25g, 1.3mmol) were mixed in 2-propanol (6ml) and heated at reflux for 10 mins (Procedure A). The solution was allowed to cool at room temperature and the 2-propanol removed *in vacuo*. The resulting solid was triturated with acetone to give the product as a yellow solid (0.39g, 88%); δH [²H₆]-DMSO 11.60 (1H, b, NH), 9.21 (1H, s, 5-H), 8.86 (1H, s, 2-H), 8.20 (1H, d, 7-H), 7.90 (1H, d, 8-H),

7.65 (2H, d, 2'-H, 6'-H), 7.50-7.25 (5H, m, Ph-H), 7.10 (2H, d, 3'-H, 5'-H), 5.15 (2H, s, CH₂); m/z 405/407 (M+).

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-iodoquinazolin-4-yl)-amine hydrochloride

4-Chloro-6-iodoquinazoline (8g) was treated with 4-benzyloxyaniline (5.5g) in acetonitrile (500ml) at reflux under N₂ for 18 hours. Subsequent cooling and filtration gave the title compound (13.13g); δH [²H₆]-DMSO 11.45 (1H, b, NH), 9.22 (1H, s, 5-H), 8.89 (1H, s, 2-H), 8.36 (1H, d, 7-H), 7.69 (1H, d, 8-H), 7.63 (2H, d, 2'-H, 6'-H), 7.52-7.29 (5H, m, Ph-H), 7.14 (2H, d, 3'-H, 5'-H), 5.18 (2H, s, CH₂); m/z
 (M+1)⁺ 454.

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-iodo-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine hydrochloride

Prepared according to Procedure A from 4-chloro-6-iodo-7-fluoro-quinazoline hydrochloride (4.02 grams, 11.65 mmoles), anhydrous dioxane (70 ml), dichloromethane (20 ml) and 4-benzyloxyaniline hydrochloride (2.83 grams, 12 mmoles). The mixture was stirred and heated to 110°C (oil bath temperature) for 16 hours. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and filtered to remove the precipitated solids. The solids were washed with cold anhydrous dioxane (100 ml) followed by cold anhydrous diethyl ether. The yellowish solid was collected and dried under vacuum at room temperature to yield 4.68 grams (79%) of the title compound. δH (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆): 11.2(s, 1H), 9.3(d, 1H), 8.79(s, 1H), 7.64(d, 1H), 7.58(d, 2H), 7.44(d, 2H), 7.38(m, 2H), 7.31(m, 1H), 7.09(d, 2H), 5.14(s, 2H) ESI-MS m/z 472(M+1).

25 6-lodo-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-quinazolin-4yl)amine

Prepared according to Procedure A from (4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl) amine (1 eq) and 4-chloro-6-iodo-quinazoline (1 eq) in *iso-*propyl alcohol. ¹H NMR (DMSO-d6) 9.83 (s, 1H); 8.92 (s, 1H); 8.58 (s, 1H); 8.09 (d, 1H); 8.00 (d, 1H); 7.61 (d, 1H); 7.52 (d, 1H); 7.44 (m, 1H); 7.20-7.33 (m, 3H); 7.15 (m, 1H); 5.21 (s, 2H); MS m/z 506 (M+1).

6-lodo-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl)amine

Prepared according to Procedure A from (4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)amine (1 eq.) and 4-chloro-6-iodo-quinazoline (1 eq.) in acetonitrile. ¹H NMR (DMSO-d6) 9.77 (s,

1H); 8.92 (s, 1H); 8.50 (s, 1H); 8.06 (d, 1H); 7.66 (d, 2H); 7.50 (d, 1H); 7.42 (m, 1H); 7.30-7.25 (m, 2H); 7.14 (m, 1H); 7.03 (d, 2H); 5.13 (s, 2H); MS m/z 472 (M+1)

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-chloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure A from 4-benzyloxyaniline (1 eq) and 4,6-dichloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidine (1 eq); δ H (CDCl₃) 9.11 (1H,s), 8.78 (1H,s), 7.75 (1H,d), 7.56 (2H,dd), 7.40 (5H,m), 7.15 (2H,d), 5.10 (2H,s); m/z (M + 1)⁺ 409.

(6-Chloropyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-amine

4,6-Dichloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidine (1g) and 4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)aniline (1.08g) in acetonitrile (70ml) were reacted together as in Procedure A. The product was collected by filtration as a yellow solid (1.86g); m/z 381 (M+1)⁺.

N-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-ethoxyvinylether)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine To a suspension of the 6-iodo-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl 15 amine (12.6 g, 24.93 mmol) in acetonitrile (100 mL) was added tributyl(1ethoxyvinyl)stannane (9 g, 24.93 mmol) and bis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (II) chloride (1.75 g, 2.29 mmol). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 h, then filtered through a plug of silica gel. The resulting solution was poured into 5% aqueous NH₄OH (200 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (500 mL). The organic 20 layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, concentrated, and purified by silica gel chromatography to provide the title compound as a yellow solid (7.2 g, 64% yield). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, d₆ DMSO) δ 9.92 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.08 (m, 1H), 8.01 (m, 1H), 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 5.02 (s, 1H), 4.56 (s, 1H), 4.01 (q, 2H), 1.42 (t, 3H); ESI-MS m/z 449.9 25 (M+H)*.

N-(4-(Benzyloxy)-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-ethoxyvinnylether)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

To a suspension of the 6-iodo-(4-benzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl amine (516 mg, 1.06 mmol) in acetonitrile (10 mL) was added tributyl(1-ethoxyvinyl)-stannane (382 mg, 1.06 mmol) and bis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (II) chloride (74 mg, 106 mmol). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 h, then filtered through a plug of silica gel. The resulting solution was poured into 5% aqueous NH₄OH (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, concentrated, and purified by silica gel

114

chromatography to provide the title compound as a yellow solid (230 mg, 50% yield). 1 H NMR (400 MHz, d₆ DMSO) δ 9.89 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 1H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.22 (d, 1H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.42 (s, 1H), 3.97 (q, 2H), 1.40 (t, 3H).

5

15

20

4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(7-fluoro-6-iodo-quinazolin-4-yl) amine
Prepared according to Procedure A from 3-chloro-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-aniline (1 eq.) and 4-chloro-6-iodo-quinazoline (1 eq.). ESI-MS m/z 524 (M+1).

10 <u>5-(4-(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy-3-chlorophenylamino)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazoline-4-yl)-amine</u>

Prepared according to Procedure B from 4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(7-fluoro-6-iodo-quinazolin-4-yl) amine (1 eq.), 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (1.5 eq.), diisopropylethyl amine (5 eq.), and dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (0.2 eq.). ESI-MS m/z 536 (M+1).

5-(4-(3-Chloro-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-anilino)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde hydrochloride

Prepared according to procedure C from 5-(4-(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy-3-chlorophenylamino)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazoline-4-yl)-amine (1g) and THF/1 M aqueous HCl (4:1, 25 mL) . ESI-MS m/z 492 (M+1).

5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde (4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-chloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine (4.0g, 11.0mmol). 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 25 (1988), 560) (6.0g, 14.0mmol) were reacted together in a procedure analogous to Procedure B above for 20hrs. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool, 1N HCI (50ml) added and stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes. The reaction was filtered and the residue washed with dioxane (20ml) and 2N HCI (20ml). The combined filtrate and washings were stirred at room temperature for a further hour. 30 The dioxane was removed under vacuum, the reaction diluted with water and the solid which precipitated was collected by filtration, and washed with water, isohexane and acetone. This precipitate was converted to the free base by partitioning into a mixture of triethylamine, ethyl acetate and water. The organic phase was washed with water, dried (magnesium sulphate) and the solvent removed under 35

vacuum. The residue was triturated with iso-hexane/ethyl acetate to give the product (2.41g, 52%) as a yellow solid; δH [2H_6] -DMSO 10.60 (1H, b, NH), 9.83 (1H, s, CHO), 9.30 (1H, s, 2-H), 9.08 (1H, s, 5-H or 8-H), 8.76 (1H, s, 5-H or 8-H), 7.89 (1H, d, furan-H), 7.82 (2H, d, 2'-H, 6'-H), 7.65-7.42 (6H, m, 5x Ph-H, furan-H), 7.21 (2H, d, 3'-H, 5'-H), 5.26 (2H, s, OCH₂); m/z (M + 1)⁺ 423.

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine

Reaction of (4-benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-chloro-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)amine (5.44g, 15.0mmol), 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (10.4g, 24.2mmol) and bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) chloride (catalytic amount) in dioxane (150ml) according to Procedure B, followed by purification by silica gel chromatography (eluted with 50-100% EtOAc/i-hexane), allowed the isolation of the dioxolane product (3.45g, 7.40mmol, 49%); δH [²H₆]DMSO 10.28 (1H,s),

9.13 (1H,s), 8.69 (1H,s), 8.61 (1H,s), 7.71 (2H,d), 7.31-7.52 (5H,m), 7.14 (1H,d), 7.09 (2H,d), 6.77 (1H,d), 6.03 (1H,s), 5.15 (2H,s), 3.95-4.19 (4H,m).

This could then be converted to <u>5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde</u> (identical to that described above) using Procedure C.

20

25

5-(4-(3-Bromo-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-anilino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde Prepared according to Procedure B followed by Procedure C from 6-iodo-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl)amine (1.0 g, 1.82 mmol) and (1,3 dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (1.17 g, 2.73 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 11.89 (bs, 1H); 9.66 (s, 1H); 9.41 (s, 1H); 8.90 (s, 1H); 8.49 (d, 1H); 8.05 (m, 1H); 7.96 (d, 1H); 7.75 (m, 1H); 7.70 (m, 1H); 7.61 (m, 1H); 7.43 (m, 1H); 7.30 (m, 3H); 7.16 (m, 1H); 5.29 (s, 2H).

5-(4-(3-Bromo-4-(benzyloxy)-anilino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde

Prepared according to Procedure B followed by Procedure C from 6-iodo-(4-(benzyloxy)-3-bromophenyl)-quinazolin-4-yl)amine (1.0 eq.) and (1,3 dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (1.5 eq.). 1H NMR (DMSO) 11.96 (bs, 1H); 9.67 (s, 1H); 9.42 (s, 1H); 8.91 (s, 1H); 8.48 (d, 1H); 8.03 (s, 1H); 7.97 (d, 1H); 7.75 (d, 1H); 7.70 (m, 1H); 7.62 (d, 1H); 7.49 (m, 2H); 7.40 (m, 2H); 7.34 (m, 2H); 5.24 (s, 2H).

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Synthesized according to Procedure B from a solution of (4-benzyloxyphenyl)-(6iodo-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine hydrochloride (508 mg, 1 mmole), 5-(1,3dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (645 mg, 1.5 mmole), diisopropylethyl amine (650 mg, 5 mmole), and dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (140 mg, 0.2 mmole) in 6 ml of DMF under nitrogen was stirred at 100°C (oil bath temperature) for 4 hours. The cooled reaction mixture was extracted with water (100 ml) and ethyl acetate (100 ml). The organic phase was washed with brine 10 (100 ml). The aqueous layers were combined and washed with additional ethyl acetate (100 ml). The organic layers were combined, dried with MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated to a residue. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel with a methanol-chloroform mixture. Fractions were collected, combined, and concentrated. The resultant solid was suspended in dichloromethane (10 ml) and diethyl ether was added facilitate precipitation. The solid was filtered and 15 dried under vacuum at room temperature to yield a yellowish solid 287 mg (59%). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₈) δ: 10.1(s, 1H), 8.85(d, 1H), 8.45(s, 1H), 7.6(m, 3H), 7.44(d, 2H), 7.38(m, 2H), 7.31(m, 1H), 7.03(m, 2H), 6.94(m, 1H), 6.74(d, 1H), 6.01(s, 1H), 5.1(s, 2H), 4.10(m, 2H), 3.96(m, 2H). ESI-MS m/z 20 482(M-1).

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine Prepared Procedure according В from (4-benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6bromoquinazolin-4-yl)-amine (1.5g, 3.7mmol) and 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-25 (tributylstannyl)-furan (1.9g, 4.42mmol) dissolved in dioxan (30ml) and heated at reflux under nitrogen for 6 hr. The solvent was removed from the cooled reaction under vacuum, and the residual oil was triturated with iso-hexane/ethyl acetate to give the product (1.07g, 62%) as a pale yellow solid; δH [²H₆]-DMSO 9.96 (1H. b. NH), 8.80 (1H, s, 5-H), 8.51 (1H, s, 2-H), 8.18 (1H, d, 7-H), 7.80 (1H, d, 8-H), 7.70 (2H, d, 2'-H, 6'-H), 7.58-7.30 (5H, m, 5 x Ph-H), 7.10 (3H, m, 3'-H, 5'-H, 30 furan 3-H), 6.78 (1H, d, furan 4-H), 6.12 (1H, s, CHO₂), 5.18 (2H, s, PhCH₂), 4.22-3.94 (4H, m, 2 x CH₂); m/z 466 (M+1) $^{+}$.

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure B from a solution of (4-benzyloxyphenyl)-7methoxy-6-trifluoromethanesulfonyl-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.30 g, 0.59 mmol), 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (0.37 g, 0.86mmol), lithium chloride 5 (78 mg, 1.8 mmol), and dichloro-bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (90 mg, 0.13 mmol) in 2 ml of DMF under nitrogen was stirred at 85-90° C for 50 minutes. The cooled reaction mixture was partitioned between 30 ml of water and 40 ml of ethyl acetate. The organic solution was washed with 30 ml of brine, dried with Na₂SO₄ and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was chromatographed on silica 10 gel with hexanes/ethyl acetate (1:1 to 0:1). The resulting solution was concentrated to near dryness and the resulting solid suspended in ether and filtered to give 0.232 g of product as a pale yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_s) δ : 9.90(s, 1H), 8.71(s, 1H), 8.40(s, 1H), 7.60(d, 2H), 7.44(d, 2H), 7.37(t, 2H), 7.30(t, 1H), 7.24(s, 1H), 7.00(m, 3H), 6.67(d, 1H), 5.99(s, 1H), 15 5.09(s, 2H), 4.10(m, 2H), 4.02(s, 3H), 3.95(m, 2H). ESI-MS m/z 496(M+1).

(4-Benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure B from a solution of (4-benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-20 iodo-7-fluoro-guinazolin-4-yl)-amine hydrochloride (508 mg, 1 mmole), 5-(1,3dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (645 mg, 1.5 mmole), diisopropylethyl amine (650 mg, 5 mmole), and dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (140 mg, 0.2 mmole) in 6 ml of DMF under nitrogen was stirred at 100°C (oil bath temperature) for 4 hours. The cooled reaction mixture was extracted with water 25 (100 ml) and ethyl acetate (100 ml). The organic phase was washed with brine (100 ml). The aqueous layers were combined and washed with additional ethyl acetate (100 ml). The organic layers were combined, dried with MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated to a residue. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel 30 with a methanol-chloroform mixture. Fractions were collected, combined, and concentrated. The resultant solid was suspended in dichloromethane (10 ml) and diethyl ether was added to facilitate precipitation. The solid was filtered and dried under vacuum at room temperature to yield a yellow solid 287 mg (59%). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ : 10.1 (s, 1H), 8.85 (d, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 7.6 (m, WO 01/04111

3H), 7.44 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.94 (m, 1H), 6.74 (d, 1H), 6.01 (s, 1H), 5.1 (s, 2H), 4.10 (m, 2H), 3.96 (m, 2H). ESI-MS m/z 482(M-1).

5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde

Prepared according to Procedure C from 4-(4-benzyloxy-phenylamino)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (1.0g, 2.1mmol). The precipitate which formed was collected by filtration and washed with acetone, then partitioned between ethyl acetate, triethylamine and water. The organic phase was washed with water, dried (magnesium sulphate) and the solvent was removed under vacuum. Trituration with iso-hexane/ethyl acetate gave the product as an orange solid (610mg, 69%); δ H [2 H₆]-DMSO 10.05 (1H, b, NH), 9.62 (1H, s, CHO), 8.95 (1H, s, 5-H), 8.48 (1H, s, 2-H), 8.24 (1H, d, 7-H), 7.80 (1H, d, 8-H), 7.70 (1H, d, furan 4-H), 7.59 (2H, d, 2'-H, 6'-H), 7.48-7.25 (6H, m, 5 x Ph-H, furan 3-H), 7.02 (2H, m, 3'-H, 5'-H), 5.09 (2H, s, CH₂); m/z 422 (M+1)⁺.

15

10

5

5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-7-methoxy-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde hydrochloride

Prepared according to Procedure C from (4-benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-methoxy-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine(0.301 g, 0.60 mmol). After stirring 45 minutes, the resulting suspension was filtered and washed with ether to give 0.26 g of product as a yellow solid. 1 H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ : 11.67(br s, 1H), 9.68(s, 1H), 9.14(s, 1H), 8.78(s, 1H), 7.73(d, 1H), 7.52(d, 2H), 7.44(m, 3H), 7.39(m, 3H), 7.32(m, 1H), 7.11(d, 2H), 5.14(s, 2H), 4.12(s, 3H). ESI-MS m/z 452(M+1).

25

20

(4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-(5-(2-nitroethylene)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure (L) utilizing 5-(4-(4-benzyloxy-phenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde (0.69 g, 1.589 mmol), ammonium acetate (0.141 g) and nitromethane (20 mL). H (DMSO) 9.82 (s, 1 H), 8.92 (s, 1 H), 8.47 (s,

119

1 H), 8.31 (d, 1 H), 8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.76 (1 H),7.62 (d, 2 H), 7.29-7.44 (7 H), 7.04 (d, 2 H), 5.09 (s, 2 H). LC/MS 465 (MH⁺).

(4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-(5-(2-aminoethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

5 Preparation according to Procedure (M) utilizing (4-benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-(5-(2-nitroethylene)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.134 g, 0.289 mmol) and lithium aluminium hydride (1.0 M in THF, 0.87 mL). ¹H (DMSO) 9.69 (s, 1 H), 8.55 (s, 1 H), 8.31 (s, 1 H), 7.97 (d, 1 H), 7.60 (d, 1 H), 7.51 (d, 2 H), 7.17-7.34 (m, 5 H), 6.92 (d, 2 H), 6.86 (d, 1 H), 6.20 (d, 1 H), 4.99 (s, 2 H), 2.79 (t, 2 H), 2.68 (t, 2 H). LC/MS 437 (MH*).

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(5-(2-nitroethylene)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

15 Prepared according to Procedure (L) utilizing 5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furaldehyde (2.0 g, 4.228 mmol), ammonium acetate (0.359 g) and nitromethane (30 mL). ¹H (DMSO) 9.87 (s, 1 H), 8.90 (s, 1 H), 8.55 (s, 1 H), 8.34 (d, 1 H), 8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.96 (d, 1 H), 7.80 (d, 1 H), 7.66 (d, 1 H), 7.26-7.42 (m, 6 H), 7.14 (m, 1 H), 5.22 (s, 2 H). LC/MS 517 (MH*).

20

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(5-(2-aminoethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure (M) utilizing (4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(5-(2-nitroethylene)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.123 g, 0.239 mmol) and lithium aluminum hydride (1.0 M in THF, 0.72 mL). ¹H (DMSO) 9.86 (s, 1 H), 8.63 (s, 1 H), 8.48 (s, 1 H), 8.08 (d, 1 H), 7.95 (d, 1 H), 7.68-7.75 (m, 2 H), 7.39-7.43 (m, 1 H), 7.22-7.29 (m, 3 H), 7.15 (m, 1 H), 6.96 (d, 1 H), 6.29 (d, 1 H), 5.21 (s, 2 H), 2.85 (t, 2 H), 2.75 (t, 2 H). Electrospray MS *m/z* 489 (MH⁺).

25

(4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-((5-(2-methylthio-ethylamino)-methyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine dihydrochloride

5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde (100mg) and (methylthio)ethylamine (80mg) in dichloromethane (5ml) were reacted together as in Procedure D. Purification using column chromatography, followed by conversion to the hydrochloride salt gave a yellow solid (61mg). m/z 497 (M+1)*.

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-(6-(5-(2-(methylthio)-ethylaminomethyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine

10 (5-(4-(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde (125mg) and (methylthio)ethylamine (0.08ml) in dichloromethane (5ml) were reacted together as in Procedure D. Purification using a Bond Elut[™] cartridge gave a yellow oil (80mg); m/z 516 (M+1)⁺.

15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-(2-cyano-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

N-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-chlorophenyl)-6-(1-ethoxyvinylether)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.67 mmol) and NBS (0.67 mmol) were reacted together in THF as in Procedure (F-2) to provide the crude α -bromo ketone intermediate. This material was then immediately reacted with 2-cyanothioacetamide (0.67 mmol) in DMF following procedure (F-3) to provide the title compound after purification by chromatography. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, 1H), 7.92 (d, 1 H), 7.85 (s, 1 H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1 H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 6.99 (m, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.22 (s, 2H). Electrospray MS m/z 502 (MH+).

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-(2-aminoethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-(2-cyano-methyl)-thiazol-4-yl) quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.239 mmol) was treated with borane dimethylsulfide in THF as outlined in procedure (K) to provide the title compound. Electrospray MS m/z 506.1 (MH+).

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetamidoethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-(2-aminoethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-

quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.229 mmol) was reacted with methanesulfonyl acetic acid (0.252 mmol) and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (0.252 mmol) in DMF as outlined in procedure (I) to provide the title compound after purification by chromatography. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.14 (d, 1 H), 8.02 (m, 1H), 7.92 (d, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1 H), 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.02 (m, 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.88 (s, 3H). Electrospray MS *m/z* 625.87 (MH+).

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(5-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetamidoethyl)-

15 <u>furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine</u>

Preparation according to Procedure (I) utilizing (4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(5-(2-aminoethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (26 mg, 0.0537 mmol), methanesulfonylacetic acid (22.2 mg, 0.161 mmol), 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (30.0 mg, 0.161 mmol) and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (0.028 mL, 0.161 mmol). ¹H (DMSO) 9.84 (s, 1 H), 8.65 (s, 1 H), 8.49 (s, 1 H), 8.10 (d, 1 H), 7.96 (d, 1 H), 7.73 (d, 1 H), 7.69 (m, 1 H), 7.41 (m, 1 H), 7.22-7.29 (m, 3 H), 7.13 (m, 1 H), 6.98 (d, 1 H), 6.35 (d, 1 H), 5.21 (s, 2 H), 4.02 (s, 2 H), 3.07 (t, 2 H), 3.05 (s, 3 H), 2.87 (t, 2 H). Electrospray *m/z* 609 (MH+).

25

20

5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carboxaldehyde hydrochloride

Prepared according to Procedure C from a stirred solution of (4-benzyloxyphenyl)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (0.51 grams, 1.1 mmol) in 20 ml of THF was added 5 ml of 1 N HCl. After

stirring for 90 minutes, the resultant suspension was filtered and washed with diethyl ether (200 ml) to yield, after drying under vacuum, a yellow solid (0.32 grams, 61% yield). δ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) 11.52(s, 1H), 9.70(s, 1H), 9.25(d, 1H),8.76(s, 1H), 7.76(m, 2H), 7.55(d, 2H), 7.45(d, 2H), 7.33(m, 4H), 7.11(d, 2H), 5.14(s, 2H). ESI-MS m/z 440(M+1).

5-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde hydrochloride Prepared according to Procedure C from 4-(4-benzyloxyphenylamino)-(6-(5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (6.70g, 14.4mmol). The resulting precipitate was collected by filtration and washed with water to give the hydrochloride salt as a yellow solid (6.50g, 14.1mmol, 98%); δH [²H_e]DMSO 12.15 (1H,s), 9.69 (1H,s) 9.58 (1H,s), 8.88 (1H,s), 8.50 (1H,dd), 8.02 (1H,d), 7.77 (1H,d), 7.62-7.74 (3H,m), 7.31-7.52 (5H,m), 7.15 (2H,d), 5.17 (2H,s).

15 5-(4-{3-Chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furaldehyde

Prepared according to Procedure B utilizing 6-lodo-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-quinazolin-4yl)amine (1 eq) and 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (1.5 eq) in dioxane followed by Procedure C using THF and aqueous HCl (1 M). ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 12.0 (s, 1H); 9.66 (s, 1H); 9.41 (s, 1H); 8.93 (s, 1H); 8.51 (d, 1H); 7.97 (d, 1H); 7.89 (s, 1H); 7.76 (d, 1H); 7.64 (d, 1H); 7.61 (d, 1H); 7.46 (m, 1H); 7.37-7.28 (m, 3H); 7.16 (m, 1H); 5.30 (s, 2H). Electrospray MS 501, 472 m/z (M-1).

5-(4-{3-Chloro-4-benzyloxyanilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furaldehyde

Prepared according to Procedure B utilizing 6-lodo-(4-(benzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-quinazolin-4yl)amine (1 eq) and 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)furan (1.5 eq) in dioxane followed by Procedure C using THF and aqueous HCl (1 M). ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.66 (s,1H); 9.16 (s,1H); 8.83 (s,1H); 8.45 (d,1H); 7.91 (d,1H); 7.88 (d,1H); 7.75 (d,1H); 7.62 (m,1H) 7.51-7.31 (m,7H); 5.25 (s,2H) Electrospray MS 456 30 *m/z* (M+1).

(6-(5-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-amine

(6-Chloropyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-amine (1.85g) and 5-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(tributylstannyl)-furan (3.82g) in dioxan (40ml) were reacted together as in Procedure B. The mixture was evaporated and the residue suspended in dichloromethane. This was then filtered through Celite® and the solvent evaporated. The gummy residue was then triturated with hexane giving a beige solid (1.74g); m/z 485 (M+1)⁺.

5-(4-(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenylamino)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-3-carbaldehyde

(6-Chloropyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-(4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-amine (1g) and 5-(tributylstannyl)-furan-3-carbaldehyde (J.Org.Chem. (1992), 57(11), 3126-31) (1.84g) in dioxan (35ml) were reacted together as in Procedure B. The solvent was evaporated and the residue suspended in dichloromethane. The mixture was filtered through Celite® and then evaporated. The residue was triturated with hexane giving a beige solid (1g); m/z 441 (M+1)⁺.

<u>5-(4-(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenylamino)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde</u>

(6-(5-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-(4-(3-

fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-amine (500mg) was treated with acid as in Procedure C. The product was collected by filtration as a beige solid (251mg); m/z 441 (M+1)⁺.

4-(4-(4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-amino)-quinazolin-6-yl)-thiazol-2-carbaldehyde (4-Benzyloxy-phenyl)-(6-iodo-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (2g) and 4-(tributylstannyl)-thiazol-2-carbaldehyde (3.28g) in dioxan (25ml) were reacted together as in Procedure B. The mixture was evaporated and the residue purified using column chromatography, giving a yellow solid (849mg); m/z 439 (M+1)⁺.

Ethyl 3-(5-{4-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoate

Prepared according to Procedure G utilizing 5-(4-{3-chloro-4-benzyloxyanilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furaldehyde (0.672 g, 1.48 mmol) and triethylphosphonoacetate (0.73 mL, 3.69 mmol) to afford the title compound (0.65 g). Electrospray MS *m/z* 526 (MH⁺).

124

Ethyl 3-[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]-2-propenoate

Prepared according to Procedure G utilizing 5-(4-{3-chloro-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furaldehyde (0.62 g, 1.31 mmol) and triethylphosphonoacetate (0.65 mL, 3.27 mmol) to afford the title compound (0.5 g). Electrospray MS m/z 542 (M-H).

3-(5-{4-[4-(Benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoic acid

Prepared according to Procedure H utilizing ethyl 3-(5-{4-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoate (0.65 g) and aqueous sodium hydroxide (2M, 4 mL) in THF (8 mL) and ethanol (4 mL) to afford the title compound (0.63 g). Electrospray MS *m/z* 498 (MH⁺).

3-(5-{4-[4-(3-Fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoic acid

Prepared according to Procedure H utilizing ethyl 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoate ($0.50~\rm g$) and aqueous sodium hydroxide (2M, 2 mL) in THF (6 mL) to afford the title compound ($0.46~\rm g$). Electrospray MS m/z 516 (MH $^+$).

20

25

35

10

15

3-(5-{4-[4-(3-Fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide

Prepared according to Procedure (I) utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoic acid (0.25 g, 0.45 mmol), 2-(phenylsulfonyl)-ethylamine hydrochloride (0.30 g, 1.36 mmol), 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (0.26 g, 1.36 mmol) and diisopropylethylamine (0.55 mL, 3.18 mmol) in acetonitrile. Electrospray MS *m/z* 683 (MH⁺).

30 <u>3-(5-{4-[4-(Benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-methanesulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide</u>

Prepared according to Procedure I utilizing 3-(5- $\{4-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl\}-2-furyl)-2-propenoic acid (0.095 g, 0.19 mmol), carbonyldiimidazole (0.10 g, 0.61 mmol), and methanesulfonylethylamine (0.14 g, 1.1 mmol) in CH₃CN to afford the title compound (0.06 g). Electrospray MS <math>m/z$ 625 (M-Na⁺).

3-(5-{4-[4-(3-Fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-(iso-propanesulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide

Prepared according to Procedure I utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoic acid (0.22 g, 0.4 mmol), carbonyldiimidazole (0.58 g,3.6 mmol), and *iso*-propanesulfonylethylamine (0.24 g, 1.6 mmol) in DMF to afford the title compound (0.088 g). Electrospray MS 649 *m/z* (MH⁺).

10 <u>3-(5-{4-[4-(3-Fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-(n-propanesulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide</u>

5

15

Prepared according to Procedure I utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluoroenzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-2-propenoic acid (0.23 g, 0.42 mmol), carbonyldiimidazole (0.21 g, 1.27 mmol), and n-propanesulfonylethylamine (0.16 g, 0.85 mmol) in DMF to afford the title compound (0.05 g) after purification by chromatography. Electrospray MS m/z 649 (MH $^+$).

3-[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]-2-methen alcohol

Prepared according Procedure N utilizing 5-(4-(3-Chloro-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)-anilino)-7-fluoro-quinazolin-6-yl)-furan-2-carbaldehyde (1.31 g, 2.76 mmol), sodium cyanoboron hydride (0.347 g, 5.52 mmol), acetic acid (0.25 mL) in 25 mL of methylene chloride to afford the title compound (1.09 g) by chromatography. ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.93 (1 H, s), 8.72 (1 H, s), 8.52 (1 H, s), 8.13 (1 H, s), 7.98 (1 H, s), 7.88 (1 H, d), 7.76-7.72 (2 H, m), 7.44 (1 H, m), 7.32-7.24 (2 H, m), 7.16 (1 H, m), 7.03 (1 H, s), 6.48 (1 H, d, *J* = 4.0 Hz), 5.31 (1 H, t), 5.23 (2 H, s),

4.49 (1 H, d, J = 5.2 Hz). Electroscopy MS m/z 476 (M+H⁺)

PCT/US00/18128

Examples

Example 1

$$\bigcirc_{S} \circ \stackrel{N}{\sim} \circ \bigcirc_{N} \stackrel{O}{\sim} \circ \bigcirc_{C}$$

5

10

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure (J) utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide (0.070 g, 0.103 mmol) and borane dimethyl sulfide (2M, 0.18 mL). Electrospray MS *m/z* 673 (MH⁺).

Example 2

15

20

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonylethylamino)- methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

The title compound and its hydrochloride salt are prepared according to Procedure D utilizing 5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furaldehyde (0.264 mmol, 0.125 g) , 1-Methylimidazolesulfonylethyl amine hydrochloride salt (0.565 mmol, 0.1 g) in the presence of Et₃N (0.6 mmol, 0.8 mL) and NaBH₄ (0.79 mmol, 0.029 g) in THF/MeOH.

25 Example 3

N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine

Prepared according to Procedure O utilizing 3-[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]-2-methen alcohol (83 mg, 0.175 mmol), phenyl vinyl sulfone (35 mg, 0.21 mmol) and sodium hydride (60% in mineral oil, 0.7 mg, 0.017 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) to provide the title compound (68 mg) after purification by chromatography. ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.97 (1 H, s), 8.70 (1 H, s), 8.52 (1 H, s), 8.10 (1 H, d), 7.94 (1 H, s), 7.84-7.51 (7 H, m), 7.43 (1 H, m), 7.29-7.23 (3 H, m), 7.13 (1 H, m), 7.01 (1 H, d), 6.52 (1 H, d), 5.22 (2 H, s), 4.36 (2 H, s), 3.72 (2 H, t), 3.61 (2 H, t). LC/MS m/z 644 (M+H¹).

Example 4

15 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

The title compound and its hydrochloride salt are prepared according to Procedure D utilizing 5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furaldehyde (0.317 mmol, 0.15 g) , Phenylsulfonylethyl amine hydrochloride salt (0.475 mmol, 0.105 g) in the presence of Et₃N (0.51 mmol, 0.067 mL) and NaBH₄ (0.79 mmol, 0.029 g) in THF/MeOH. H NMR (DMSO-d6) 11.76 (bs, 1H); 9.82 (bs, 2H); 9.59 (s, 1H); 8.91 (s, 1H); 8.37 (d, 1H); 8.04 (m, 1H); 7.98 – 7.89 (m, 3H); 7.78 (m, 2H); 7.67 (m, 2H); 7.48 (m, 1H); 7.37 – 7.27 (m, 4H); 7.19 (m, 1H); 6.78 (m, 1H); 5.31 (s, 2H); 4.41 (s, 2H); 3.89 (m, 2H); 3.27 (m, 2H). Electrospray MS 643.

Example 5

20

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-pyridyl)-sulphonylethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

The title compound and its hydrochloride salt are prepared according to Procedure D utilizing 5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furaldehyde 5 (0.264 mmol, 0.125 g), 2-Pyridylsulfonylethyl amine hydrochloride salt (0.473 mmol, 0.88 g) in the presence of Et₃N (0.51 mmol, 0.67 mL) and NaBH₄ (0.793 mmol, 0.03 a) in THF/MeOH. ¹H NMR (DMSO-d6) 11.63 (bs, 1H); 9.84 (bs, 2H); 9.56 (bs, 1H); 8.90 (s, 1H); 8.78 (d, 1H); 8.37 (d, 1H); 8.18 (m, 1H); 8.08 (d, 1H); 8.03 (m, 1H); 7.94 (d, 1H); 7.78 (m, 2H); 7.47 (m, 1H); 7.36 – 7.29 (m, 4H); 7.19 (m, 1H); 6.80 (m, 1H); 10 5.30 (s. 2H); 4.44 (s. 2H); 4.02 (m, 2H); 3.40 (m, 2H). Electrospray MS 644.

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-15 furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;

5-(4-(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenylamino)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)-furan-2carbaldehyde (0.31 mmol) and 2-n-propanesulphonyl-ethyl amine (0.94 mmol) were reacted together in dimethoxyethane as in Procedure D. ¹H NMR (DMSO) 11.25 (bs, 1H); 9.88 (bs, 1H); 9.49 (s, 1H); 9.20 (s, 1H); 8.80 (s, 1H); 7.85 (d, 2H); 7.44 (m, 1H); 7.32-7.27 (m, 3H); 7.16 (m, 1H); 7.11 (d, 2H); 6.87 (m, 1H); 5.18 (s, 2H); 4.46 (s, 2H); 3.66 (m, 2H); 3.45 (m, 2H); 3.23 (m, 2H); 1.71 (m, 2H); 0.97 (m, 3H). Electrospray MS m/z 576 (MH⁺).

25 Example 7

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

5-(4-{3-Chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furaldehyde (0.32 mmol) and 2-n-propanesulphonyl-ethyl amine (0.95 mmol) were reacted together in dimethoxyethane as in Procedure D. ¹H NMR (DMSO) 11.85 (bs, 1H); 9.94 (bs, 2H); 9.67 (s, 1H); 8.95 (s, 1H); 8.45 (d, 1H); 8.08 (s, 1H); 8.00 (d, 1H); 7.84 (d, 1H); 7.50 (m, 1H); 7.38 (m, 4H); 7.22 (m, 1H); 6.88 (s, 1H); 5.35 (s, 2H); 4.48 (s, 2H); 3.68 (m, 2H); 3.46 (m, 2H); 3.26 (m, 2H); 1.75 (m, 2H); 1.01 (m, 3H). Electrospray MS *m/z* 609 (MH⁺).

10

5

Example 8

(4-Benzyloxy-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure (J) utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-methanesulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide (0.11 g, 0.18 mmol) and borane dimethylsulfide (2M, 0.29 mL).¹H NMR (DMSO) 9.26 (bs, 2H); 9.19 (s, 1H); 8.87 (s, 1H); 8.34 (m, 1H); 7.91 (m, 2H); 7.68 (m, 1H); 7.49 (m, 2H); 7.42 (m, 3H); 7.36 (m, 2H); 7.25 (m, 1H); 6.45 (m, 1H); 5.28 (s, 2H); 3.58 (m, 2H); 3.36 m, 2H, peak obscured by water); 3.11 (s, 3H); 3.05 (m, 2H); 2.85 (m, 2H); 2.08 (m, 2H).Electrospray MS m/z 591 (MH⁺).

Example 9

25

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure (J) utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-(iso-propanesulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide (0.088 g, 0.14 mmol) and borane dimethyl sulfide (2M, 0.24 mL). ¹H NMR (DMSO) 11.13 (s, 1H); 9.44 (s, 1H); 9.05 (bs, 1H); 8.25 (s, 1H); 7.81 (d, 1H); 7.68 (s, 1H); 7.48 (m, 1H); 7.40 (m, 2H); 7.32 (m, 2H); 7.20 (m, 1H); 7.01 (d, 1H); 6.75 (s, 1H); 6.30 (m, 1H); 5.31 (s, 2H); 3.51 (m, 2H); 3.40 (m, 3H); 3.03 (m, 2H); 2.76 (m, 2H); 1.99 (m, 2H); 1.25 (d, 6H). Electrospray MS m/z 639 (MH $^+$).

Example 10

10

15

5

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

Prepared according to Procedure (J) utilizing 3-(5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furyl)-N-[2-(*n*-propanesulfonyl)ethyl]-2-propenamide (0.045g, 0.069 mmol), borane dimethyl sulfide (2M, 0.086 mL) and a catalytic amount of sodium borohydride. Electrospray MS *m/z* 637 (M⁺).

Example 11

20

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

25 2-(4-{4-[4-(3-Fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-thiazol-2-yl)-acetic acid (0.018 mmol) was treated with borane dimethylsulfide in THF as

outlined in procedure (K) to provide the title compound. Electrospray MS m/z 612 (MH+).

Example 12

5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(5-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetamidoethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (15 mg, 0.0247 mmol) was treated with borane dimethylsulfide (2.0 M in THF, 0.0432 mmol) in THF as outlined in procedure (K) to provide the title compound. LC/MS *m/z* 595 (MH+).

Example 13

15

20

25

10

N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine

Prepared according to Procedure O utilizing 3-[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]-2-methen alcohol (66.8 mg, 0.141 mmol), methyl vinyl sulfone (0.015 mL, 0.169 mmol) and sodium hydride (60% in mineral oil, 0.7 mg, 0.017 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) to provide the title compound (51 mg) after purification by chromatography. 1 H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.95 (1 H, s), 8.74 (1 H, s), 8.50 (1 H, s), 8.11 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.96 (1 H, s), 7.76-7.68 (2 H, m), 7.41 (1 H, m), 7.29-7.22 (3 H, m), 7.11 (1 H, m), 7.06 (1 H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 6.65 (1 H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 5.21 (2 H, s), 4.55 (2 H, s), 3.81 (2 H, t), 3.37 (2 H, t), 2.94 (3 H, s). LC/MS m/z 582 (M+H $^{+}$).

Example 14

N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(vinylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine

5 Prepared according to **Procedure** 0 utilizing 3-[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3fluorobenzyl)oxylanilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]-2-methen alcohol (114 mg. 0.24 mmol), vinyl sulfone (0.0745 mL, 0.72 mmol) and sodium hydride (60% in mineral oil. 0.7 mg, 0.017 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) to provide the title compound (46 mg) after purification by chromatography. ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.90 (1 H, s), 8.71 (1 10 H, s), 8.50 (1 H, s), 8.12 (1 H, m), 7.95 (1 H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 7.76 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.68 (1 H, m), 7.41 (1 H, m), 7.29-7.22 (3 H, m), 7.13 (1 H, m), 7.04 (1 H, d, J = 3.2Hz), 6.89 (1 H, m), 6.64 (1 H, d, J = 3.2 Hz), 6.14 (2 H, m), 5.21 (2 H, s), 4.51 (2 H, s), 3.76 (2 H, t), 3.22 (2 H, t). LC/MS m/z 595 (M+H⁺).

15 Example 15

2-{{[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]methyl}[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}acetonitrile

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (116 mg, 0.2 mmol), chloroacetonitrile (0.014 mL, 0.22 mmol) and diisopropyl ethyl amine (0.07 mL, 0.2 mmol) were mixed as outlined in Procedure P to provide the title compound (110 mg). ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.84 (1 H, s), 8.69 (1 H, s), 8.50 (1 H, s), 8.10 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.96 (1 H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.76 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.68 (1 H, m), 7.42 (1 H, m), 7.29-7.22 (3 H, m), 7.13 (1 H, m), 7.03 (1 H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 6.59 (1 H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 5.22

(2 H, s), 3.84 (2 H, s), 3.81 (2 H, s), 3.37 (2 H, t), 2.98 (3 H, s), 2.96 (2 H, t). LC/MS m/z 620 (M+H⁺).

Example 16

5

6-[5-({benzyl[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]-N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-4-quinazolinamine

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (100 mg, 0.173 mmol), benzylbromide (0.025 mL, 0.21 mmol) and diisopropyl ethyl amine (0.07 mL, 0.2 mmol) were mixed as outlined in Procedure P to provide the title compound (89 mg). ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.81 (1 H, s), 8.67 (1 H, s), 8.51 (1 H, s), 8.10 (1 H, d, *J* = 8.8 Hz), 7.96 (1 H, d, *J* = 2.4 Hz), 7.77 (1 H, d, *J* = 8.8 Hz), 7.69 (1 H, m), 7.42 (1 H, m), 7.36-7.20 (8 H, m), 7.13 (1 H, m), 7.03 (1 H, d, *J* = 3.6 Hz), 6.53 (1 H, d, *J* = 3.6 Hz), 5.22 (2 H, s), 3.72 (2 H, s), 3.66 (2 H, s), 3.38 (2 H, t), 2.96 (3 H, s), 2.88 (2 H, t). LC/MS m/z 671 (M+H⁺).

Example 17

20

25

N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-[5-({ethyl[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]-4-quinazolinamine

(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (100 mg, 0.17 mmol), bromoethane (0.015 mL, 0.21 mmol) and diisopropyl ethyl amine (0.07 mL, 0.2 mmol) were mixed as outlined in Procedure P to provide the title compound (75 mg). ¹H NMR 400 MHz

(DMSO-d6) 9.81 (1 H, s), 8.66 (1 H, s), 8.50 (1 H, s), 8.08 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.96 (1 H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.75 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.68 (1 H, m), 7.42 (1 H, m), 7.29-7.23 (3 H, m), 7.13 (1 H, m), 7.01 (1 H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 6.50 (1 H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 5.21 (2 H, s), 3.73 (2 H, s), 2.95 (5 H, m), 2.86 (2 H, t), 2.50 (2 H, q), 1.00 (3 H, t). LC/MS m/z 608 (M+H $^{+}$).

Example 18

5

N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[[2-(methylsulfonyl) ethyl](propyl)amino]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine
(4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino)ethyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine (100 mg, 0.17 mmol), 1-bromopropane (0.019 mL, 0.21 mmol) and diisopropyl ethyl amine (0.07 mL, 0.2 mmol) were mixed as outlined in Procedure P to provide the title compound (79 mg). ¹H NMR 400 MHz (DMSO-d6) 9.81 (1 H, s), 8.66 (1 H, s), 8.50 (1 H, s), 8.08 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.96 (1 H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.75 (1 H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.68 (1 H, m), 7.42 (1 H, m), 7.28-7.23 (3 H, m), 7.13 (1 H, m), 7.00 (1 H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 6.49 (1 H, d, J = 3.6 Hz), 5.21 (2 H, s), 3.72 (2 H, s), 3.0-2.93 (5 H, m), 2.86 (2 H, t), 2.40 (2 H, q), 1.45 (2 H, m), 0.80 (3 H, t). LC/MS m/z 623 (M+H*).

Example 19

25 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine

136

The title compound and its hydrochloride salt are prepared according to Procedure D utilizing 5-{4-[4-(3-fluoro-benzyloxy)-3-chloroanilino]-6-quinazolinyl}-2-furaldehyde (0.317 mmol, 0.15 g), Isopropylsulfonylethyl amine hydrochloride salt (0.475 mmol, 0.105 g) in the presence of Et_3N (0.95 mmol, 0.13 mL) and $NaBH_4$ (1.1 mmol, 0.041 g) in THF/MeOH. ¹H NMR (DMSO-*d6*) 11.74 (bs, 1H); 9.90 (bs, 2H); 9.63 (s, 1H); 8.91 (s, 1H); 8.42 (d, 1H); 8.04 (m, 1H); 7.95 (d, 1H); 7.81 (d, 1H); 7.47 (m, 1H); 7.37 – 7.28 (m, 4H); 7.18 (m, 1H); 6.83 (m, 1H); 5.29 (s, 2H); 4.45 (s, 2H); 3.72 – 3.39 (m, 5H); 1.26 (d, 6H). Electrospray MS 609.

10

15

5

Biological Data

Kinase signal transduction results in, among other responses, cell proliferation, differentiation and metabolism. Abnormal cell proliferation may result in a wide array of disorders and diseases, including the development of neoplasia such as carcinoma, sarcoma, leukemia, glioblastoma, hemangioma; psoriasis, arteriosclerosis, arthritis and diabetic retinopathy or other disorders related to uncontrolled angiogenesis and/or vasculogenesis.

The efficacy of compounds of the present invention as inhibitors of protein kinase activity, in particular as inhibitors of erbB family kinase inhibitors, can be evaluated and measured using pharmacological methods known in the art or as described in detail below based on similarly established methodologies.

Substrate phosphorylation assay examples:

25

30

20

EGFR/erbB2/erbB4

The substrate phosphorylation assays use baculovirus expressed, recombinant constructs of the intracellular domains of c-erbB-2 and c-erbB-4 that are constitutively active and EGFr isolated from solubilised A431 cell membranes. The method measures the ability of the isolated enzymes to catalyse the transfer of the γ-phosphate from ATP onto tyrosine residues in a biotinylated synthetic peptide (Biotin-GluGluGluGluTyrPheGluLeuVal). The enzyme is incubated for 30 minutes, at room temperature, with 10mM MnCl₂, ATP and peptide at Km concentrations, and test compound (diluted from a 5mM stock in DMSO, final DMSO concentration is

2%) in 40mM HEPES buffer, pH 7.4. The reaction is stopped by the addition of EDTA (final concentration 0.15mM) and a sample is transferred to a streptavidin-coated 96-well plate. The plate is washed and level of phosphotyrosine on the peptide is determined using a Europium-labelled antiphosphotyrosine antibody and quantified with a time-resolved fluorescence technique. The results are shown in Table 1 as the IC50 value in Micromolar ranges.

Table 1

Example	ErbB4	ErbB2	EGFR
2	++	+++	+++
3	+	+++	+++
4	+	+++	+++
5	+	+++	+++
6	+	+++	+++
7	++	+++	+++
8	+	+++	+++
13	++	+++	+++
14	++	+++	+++
15	++	+++	+++
16	++	++	++
17	++	+++	+++
18	+++	+++	+++
19	++	+++	+++

138

Cell proliferation assays

Cellular assays: Methylene Blue Growth Inhibition Assay

Human breast (BT474), head and neck (HN5) and gastric tumor (N87) cell lines 5 were cultured in low glucose DMEM (Life Technologies 12320-032) containing 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS) at 37°C in a humidified 10% CO₂, 90% air incubator. The SV40 transformed human mammary epithelial cell line HB4a was transfected with either human H-ras cDNA (HB4a r4.2) or the human c-erbB2 cDNA (HB4a c5.2). The HB4a clones were cultured in RPMI containing 10% FBS, insulin (5 μg/ml), 10 hydrocortisone (5 µg/ml), supplemented with the selection agent hygromycin B (50µg/ml). Cells were harvested using trypsin/EDTA, counted using a haemocytometer, and plated in 100 ml of the appropriate media, at the following densities, in a 96-well tissue culture plate (Falcon 3075): BT474 10,000 cells/well, HN5 3,000 cells/well, N87 10,000 cells/well, HB4a c5.2 3,000 cells/well, HB4a r4.2 15 3.000 cells/well. The next day, compounds were diluted in DMEM containing 100 mg/ml gentamicin, at twice the final required concentration, from 10mM stock solutions in DMSO. 100ml/well of these dilutions were added to the 100ml of media currently on the cell plates. Medium containing 0.6% DMSO was added to control wells. Compounds diluted in DMEM were added to all cell lines, including the HB4a 20 r4.2 and HB4a c5.2 cell lines. The final concentration of DMSO in all wells was 0.3%. Cells were incubated at 37°C, 10% CO₂ for 3 days. Medium was removed by aspiration. Cell biomass was estimated by staining cells with 100µl per well methylene blue (Sigma M9140, 0.5% in 50:50 ethanol:water), and incubation at room temperature for at least 30 minutes. Stain was removed, and the plates rinsed 25 under a gentle stream of water, and air-dried. To release stain from the cells 100µl of solubilization solution was added (1% N-lauroyl sarcosine, Sodium salt, Sigma L5125, in PBS), and plates were shaken gently for about 30 minutes. Optical density at 620 nM was measured on a microplate reader. Percent inhibition of cell growth was calculated relative to vehicle treated control wells. Concentration of 30 compound that inhibits 50% of cell growth (IC₅₀) was interpolated using nonlinear regression (Levenberg-Marquardt) and the equation, $y = V_{max}^*(1-(x/(K+x))) + Y2$, where "K" was equal to the IC_{50} . The results are shown in Table 2.

Table 2

Example	BT474	N87	HN5	HB4a c5.2
2	++	++	++	. ++
3	++	++	++	++
4	+	+	++	+
5	+	++	++	+
6	++	++	++	++
7	+	+	+	+
8	++	++	++	++
13	++	++	++	++
14	+	+	+	+
15	+++	++	+++	++
16	++	++	+	+
17	++	++	++	++
18	++	++	++	++
19	++	++	++	++

IC ₅₀ values	Symbol
< 0.10 uM	+++
0.10 - 1.0 uM	++
1.0 – 10.0 uM	+
> 10.0 uM	-
Not determined	ND

We claim:

1. A compound of formula (i)

5

10

or a salt or solvate thereof, or physiologically functional derivative thereof;

wherein

- 15 X is CR¹ and Y is N; or X is N and Y is CR¹; or X is CR¹ and Y is CR²;
 - or X is CR2 and Y is CR1;
- R¹ represents a group R⁵SO₂CH₂CH₂Z-(CH₂)₀-Ar-, wherein Ar is selected from phenyl, furan, thiophene, pyrrole and thiazole, each of which may optionally be substituted by one or two halo, C₁₄ alkyl or C₁₄ alkoxy groups; Z represents O, S, NH or NR⁶; p is 1, 2, 3 or 4;
- 25 R^5 is C_{1-6} alkyl optionally substituted by one or more R^8 groups; or

R⁵ is C_{1.6} alkyl substituted by a 5 to 10-membered heterocyclic group or a 3 to 10-membered carbocyclic group, each of which may be optionally substituted by one or more R⁸ groups; or

30

R⁵ is selected from the group consisting of a 5 to 10-membered heterocyclic group or a 3 to 10-membered carbocyclic group, each of which may be optionally substituted by one or more R⁸ groups;

WO 01/04111

each R^8 is independently selected from halo, hydroxy, C_{1-4} alkoxy, nitrile, NH_2 or NR^8R^7 ;

R⁶ is C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy-C₁₋₄ alkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₄ alkyl, CF₃C(O) or CH₃C(O);

5 R⁷ is hydrogen or R⁶;

R² is selected from hydrogen, halo, hydroxy, C₁₋₄ alkyl and C₁₋₄ alkoxy;

10 R³ is selected from pyridylmethoxy, benzyloxy, halo-, dihalo- and trihalobenzyloxy;

R⁴ is selected from hydrogen, halogen, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₂₋₄ alkynyl or cyano;

with the proviso that when p is 1 and Z is NH, R⁵ cannot represent CH₃.

15

- 2. The compound of claim 1, wherein X is CR¹ and Y is CR².
- 3. The compound of claim 1, wherein X is CR¹ and Y is N.
- 20 4. The compound of claim 1, wherein R² is hydrogen, halogen or C₁₋₄ alkoxy.
 - 5. The compound of claim 1, wherein R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy.
 - 6. The compound of claim 1, wherein R² is hydrogen or fluoro.

- 7. The compound of claim 1, wherein Z is NH, NR⁶ or O.
- 8. The compound of claim 1, wherein Z is NH or O.
- 30 9. The compound of claim 1, wherein Z is NH.
 - 10. The compound of claim 1, wherein p is 1, 2 or 3.
- 11. The compound of claim 1, wherein Ar does not carry any optional 35 substituents.
 - 12. The compound of claim 1, wherein Ar is furan or thiazole.

- 13. The compound of claim 1, wherein R^5 is an aromatic heterocyclic or carbocyclic group optionally substituted by a $C_{1.4}$ alkyl group.
- 5 14. The compound of claim 1, wherein R⁵ is pyridyl, phenyl, imidazolyl or N-methylimidazolyl.
 - 15. The compound of claim 1, wherein R⁵ is C_{1.8} alkyl optionally substituted by one or more groups selected from halo, hydroxy, C_{1.4} alkoxy, nitrile, NH₂ or NR⁶R⁷.
- 16. The compound of claim 1, wherein R^5 is C_{1-8} alkyl optionally substituted by one or more groups selected from hydroxy, C_{1-4} alkoxy, NH_2 or NR^6R^7 , wherein R^6 represents C_{1-4} alkyl.
- 15 17. The compound of claim 1, wherein R⁵ is unsubstituted C₁₋₈ alkyl.
 - 18. The compound of claim 1, wherein R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy.
 - 19. The compound of claim 1, wherein R⁴ is chloro, bromo, or hydrogen.
 - 20. The compound of claim 1, wherein R³ is benzyloxy or 3-fluorobenzyloxy and R⁴ is chloro or bromo.
- 21. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo.
- 22. The compound of claim 1, wherein X is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; Y is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or 30 fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo.
 - 23. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is N; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo.

- 24. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is chloro or bromo.
- 5 25. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is N; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; and R⁴ is chloro or bromo.
 - 26. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is unsubstituted C_{1.6} alkyl.

10

- 27. The compound of claim 1, wherein X is CR^2 , R^2 is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; Y is CR^1 , Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R^3 is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R^4 is hydrogen, chloro or bromo; and R^5 is unsubstituted $C_{1.8}$ alkyl.
- 28. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is N; X is CR^1 , Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R^3 is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R^4 is hydrogen, chloro or bromo; and R^5 is unsubstituted C_{1-8} alkyl.
- 20 29. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is unsubstituted C₁₋₈ alkyl.
- 30. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is N; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is unsubstituted C₁.₅ alkyl.
- 31. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.
 - 32. The compound of claim 1, wherein X is CR^2 , R^2 is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; Y is CR^1 , Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R^3 is benzyloxy or

fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.

- 33. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is N; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is benzyloxy or fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is hydrogen, chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.
 - 34. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is CR², R² is hydrogen, fluoro or methoxy; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.
 - 35. The compound of claim 1, wherein Y is N; X is CR¹, Ar is unsubstituted furan or thiazole; R³ is fluorobenzyloxy; R⁴ is chloro or bromo; and R⁵ is pyridine, imidazole, or phenyl.
 - 36. A compound of any one of claims 1 to 35, wherein the compound is a compound of formula (I')

20

10

- 37. A compound of claim 1 selected from
- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-N-methylimidazolyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-phenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)-furan-2-yl)-pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-amine;
- 30 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-Benzyloxy-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonyl-ethylamino) propyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;

- (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-propanesulphonyl-ethylamino)-
- propyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 5 (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-thiazol-4-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine; 4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-methanesulphonylethylamino)ethyl)-furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- and salts, solvates, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof.
 - 38. A compound of claim 1 selected from
- N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-
- 15 furyl)-4-quinazolinamine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-phenylsulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
 - (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-(2-pyridyl)-sulphonyl-ethylamino)-methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- 20 N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine;
 N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[2-(vinylsulfonyl)ethoxy]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine;
- 2-{{[5-(4-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]anilino}-6-quinazolinyl)-2-furyl]methyl}[2-25 (methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}acetonitrile;
 - 6-[5-({benzyl[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]-N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-4-quinazolinamine;
 - N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-[5-({ethyl[2-methylsulfonyl) ethyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]-4-quinazolinamine;
- N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-(5-{[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl](propyl) amino]methyl}-2-furyl)-4-quinazolinamine; (4-(3-Fluorobenzyloxy)-3-chlorophenyl)-(6-(2-((2-iso-propyl-sulphonyl-ethylamino)methyl)- furan-2-yl)-quinazolin-4-yl)-amine;
- and salts, solvates, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof.
 - 39. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising: a therapeutically effective amount of at least one compound as claimed in claims 1 to 38 and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents or excipients.

146

40. A method of treating a human or animal subject suffering from a disorder mediated by aberrant protein kinase acitivity, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of at least one compound as claimed in claims 1 to 38.

5

- 41. The method of claim 40, wherein the disorder is cancer or psoriasis.
- 42. The method of claim 40, wherein two or more protein kinases selected from c-ERB-B2, c-ERB-B4, or EGFr, exhibit aberrant activity.

- 43. The method of claim 40, wherein c-ERB-B2 and EGFr exhibit aberrant activity,
- 44. Use of a compound as claimed in claims 1 to 38 in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder mediated by aberrant protein kinase activity.
 - 45. The use of claim 44, wherein the disorder is cancer or psoriasis.
- 20 46. The use of claim 44, wherein two or more protein kinases selected from c-ERB-B2, c-ERB-B4, or EGFr, exhibit aberrant activity.
 - 47. The use of claim 44, wherein c-ERB-B2 and EGFr exhibit aberrant activity,
- 25 48. A compound as claimed in claims 1 to 38 for use in therapy.

ational Application No PCT/US 00/18128

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 7 C07D405/04 C07E C07D405/14 C07D471/04 C07D417/04 A61K31/505 A61P11/00 A61P19/02 A61P17/06 A61P35/00 //(C07D471/04,213:00,233:00) According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC **B. FIELDS SEARCHED** Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) IPC 7 C07D A61K Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used) CHEM ABS Data C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Category ^c Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No. P.Y WO 99 35146 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 1-48 15 July 1999 (1999-07-15) claims 1-26 P.Y WO 99 35132 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 1 - 4815 July 1999 (1999-07-15) claims 1-26 WO 98 13354 A (ZENECA LTD.) 1 - 482 April 1998 (1998-04-02) claims 1-16 Y WO 97 30035 A (ZENECA LTD.) 1-48 21 August 1997 (1997-08-21) claims 1-18 -/--Χĺ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. X Patent family members are listed in annex. Special categories of cited documents : "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance invention "E" earlier document but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "&" document member of the same patent family Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report 21 September 2000 27/09/2000 Name and mailing address of the ISA Authorized officer European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Herz, C

Irr itlonal Application No PCT/US 00/18128

		PC1/US 00/18128
	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	WO 96 30347 A (PFIZER INC.) 3 October 1996 (1996-10-03) claims 1-24	1-48
Y	WO 98 02434 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 22 January 1998 (1998–01–22) claims 1–40	1-48
Y	WO 99 06396 A (WARNER-LAMBERT CO.) 11 February 1999 (1999-02-11) claims 1-54	1-48
γ .	WO 97 13771 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 17 April 1997 (1997-04-17) claims 1-25	1-48
Υ	WO 98 02437 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 22 January 1998 (1998-01-22) claims 1-35	1-48
Υ	WO 97 03069 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 30 January 1997 (1997-01-30) claims 1-18	1-48
Υ	WO 98 02438 A (GLAXO GROUP LTD.) 22 January 1998 (1998-01-22) claims 1-38	1-48
Υ	WO 97 38983 A (WARNER-LAMBERT CO.) 23 October 1997 (1997-10-23) claims 1-70	1-48
Υ	US 5 821 246 A (D. S. BROWN ET AL.) 13 October 1998 (1998-10-13) claims 1-13	1-48
Y	WO 96 09294 A (THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD.) 28 March 1996 (1996-03-28) claims 1-27	1-48

Information on patent family members

int Ational Application No PCT/US 00/18128

Patent doc cited in searc		Publication date		Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 9935	46 A	15-07-1999	AU	2278399	A	26-07-1999
WO 9935	32 A	15-07-1999	AU	1978699	Α	26-07-1999
WO 9813	354 A	02-04-1998	AU	4561397	Α	17-04-1998
			BR	9711302	Α	17-08-1999
			CN	1231662	Α	13-10-1999
			CZ	9901039	Α	16-06-1999
			EP	0929530		21-07-1999
			NO	991422		24-03-1999
			PL	332385		13-09-1999
			SK	38999		08-10-1999
			HÜ	9902850		28-04-2000
WO 9730)35 A	21-08-1997	AU	719434		11-05-2000
			AU	1729097		02-09-1997
			BR	9707495		27-07-1999
			CA	2242425	A	21-08-1997
			CN	1211239		17-03-1999
			CZ	9802535		11-11-1998
			EP	0880508		02-12-1998
			HU	9901155	Α	28-07-1999
			JP	2000504714	T	18-04-2000
			NO	983687		13-08-1998
			PL	328310		18-01-1999
			SK	108798	A 	11-01-1999
WO 9630	347 A	03-10-1996	AP	735		25-02-1999
			AU	3585499		19-08-1999
			AU	703638		25-03-1999
			AU	5040696		10-10-1996
		•	BR	9601200		06-01-1998
			CA	2216796		03-10-1996
			CN	1137037		04-12-1996
			CZ	9600931	A	12-02-1997
			EP	0817775		14-01-1998
			FI	973832		29-09-1997
		•	HR	960147		31-08-1997
			UH	9600834	• •	28-05-1997 30-06-1998
	•		JP	10506633		01-10-1996
			NO NZ	961299 286263		24-11-1997
			NZ Pl	313541		14-10-1996
				43262		17-10-1997
			SG SI	9600102		28-02-1997
			SK SI	38796		28-02-1997 06-08-1997
			TR	970153		21-03-1997
WO 9802		 22-01-1998	AU	3766897		09-02-1998
40 JOUL		1770	EP	0912559		06-05-1999
			ZA	9706147		11-01-1999
WO 9906	396 A	11-02-1999	AU	8665998		22-02-1999
			ZA	9806729	A	02-02-1999
WO 9713	771 A	17-04-1997	AU	7289696		30-04-1997
			EP	0861253 960465		02-09-1998 28-02-1998
			HR			

Information on patent family members

In: itional Application No PCT/US 00/18128

	ent document n search repor	ì	Publication date	i	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
	<u> </u>		Jalo				
WO 9	9713771 	A		JP	11513398	3 T 	16-11-1999
WO 9	9802437	Α	22-01-1998	AU	3693697		09-02-1998
				BR	9710362	? A	17-08-1999
				CA	2260058		22-01-1998
				CN	1230189		29-09-1999
				CZ	9900087		16-06-1999
				EΡ	0912572		06-05-1999
				NO	990123		13-01-1999
				PL	331154		21-06-1999
				ZA	970614		11-01-199
WO 9	 9703069		30-01-1997	AU	6613990	5 A	10-02-199
-				EP	084367		27-05-1998
				HR	960310	5 A	28-02-1998
				JP	1150890	5 T	03-08-1999
WO S	9802438	Α	22-01-1998	AU	3443997	7 A	09-02-199
				BR	9710359		17-08-199
				CA	2260063		22-01-1998
				CN	1230187	7 A	29-09-1999
				CZ	9900089		16-06-1999
				EP	0912570		06-05-1999
				HR	97037		31-08-1998
				NO	990124		11-03-199
				PL	33122		05-07-199
				ZA	970614	5 A	11-01-199
WO	9738983	Α	23-10-1997	AU	2446397		07-11-199
				BG	10281		30-11-1999
				BR	970864		03-08-199
				CA	2249440		23-10-199
				CN	1218450		02-06-199
				CZ	9803244		15-09-199
				ΕP	0892789		27-01-1999
				HU	990120		28-07-1999
					2000508657		11-07-200
				NO	984718		09-12-1998
				PL 	32939		29-03-1999
US	5821246	Α	13-10-1998	AT	175962		15-02-1999
				AU	703328		25-03-1999
				AU	381309		06-06-1990
				CA	220087		23-05-199
				DE	6950750		04-03-1999
			•	DE	6950750		02-06-1999
				EP	0790986		27-08-199
				ES	2128092 971976		01-05-1999 07-05-1999
				FI	9615118		23-05-199
				WO Jp	1050861		25-05-1990 25-08-1990
				NO NO	97215		12-05-1997
				NU NZ	29491		25-02-199
				ZA	950957		13-05-199
۳n 	9609294	 А	28-03-1996	AU	348249!	 . Δ	09-04-1990
n U	JUUJE 37		EG 03 1330	EP	078257		09-07-199
				ĴΡ	1050560		02-06-1998
				ur	I U DIV HOU		יר דו דעט־עע

Information on patent family members

In ational Application No PCT/US 00/18128

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date		Patent family member(s)		i	Publication date	
	09294	Α	uale	TR	960233	Α.	21-06-1996	
				•				
		.•						
	•						•	